



Transite, P.p.e, Fiber Blends,
Division

 Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION JM-280-2-A	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	DIVISION	PIPE
		SPEC. NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

I. POINT VALUE - FIBER

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fiber when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

Jeffrey is classified to a 3-point spread system. Color coding consists of four vertical stripes on two sides of each unit, so that each bag is marked with two bars on side or end.

The following 4 Grade Jeffrey fibers are to be bag color coded and used at the following point values:

Jeffrey 4T & SP4T and

<u>Bag Color</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Use at PV</u>	<u>Bag Color</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Use at PV</u>	CANCELLED
Brick	87	89	Mauve	69	71	2/31/81
Gray	84	86	Yellow	66	68	
White	81	83	Blue	63	65	
Brown	78	80	Red	60	62	
Black	75	77				
--	72	74	(No Color Code Required on Bag)			

Advocate A-25 fiber is supplied in 72 grade only to be used at an assigned point of value of 74. These 72 grade bags of A-25 are not color coded.

The following fibers are to be used at the assigned point values:

<u>Blue</u>	<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs/Bag</u>	<u>Assigned Point Value</u>
	"S Pomfret or Koegas,		
	KCB/R3 Kurman, W1, Etc.	110	80
	2S	110	80
	K35-3/30	110	80
	S65	110	80
	WMS-6	110	75
	ML6	110	80
	<u>Jeffrey</u>		
	4T30	110	(as above)
	SP5R28	110	55
	<u>Cassiar</u>		
	CP or AK	100	95
	CT	100	79
	CZ	100	43
	<u>Calaveras</u>		
	4T	100	68
	5K	100	55

X - INDICATES
CHANGE X1 - Delete value, avoid double ref.

MTC 002531

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE C.B. Allen and A.C. Daley

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 1/19/81

DATE
ISSUED: 3/16/81



Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION

JM-200-2-A

PRODUCT:

TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends

DIVISION

PIPE

SPEC. NO.

TR-425-1

PAGE NO.

1

I. POINT VALUE - FIBER

~~CANCELLED~~

3/16/81

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fiber when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

Jeffrey is classified to a 3-point spread system. Color coding consists of four vertical stripes on two sides of each unit, so that each bag is marked with two bars on side or end.

The following 4 Grade Jeffrey fibers are to be bag color coded and used at the following point values:

Jeffrey 4T & SP4T and

<u>Bag Color</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Use at PV</u>	<u>Bag Color</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Use at PV</u>
Brick	87	89	Mauve	69	71
Gray	84	86	Yellow	66	68
White	81	83	Blue	63	65
Brown	78	80	Red	60	62
Black	75	77			
--	72	74			

(No Color Code Required on Bag)

Advocate A-25 fiber is supplied in 72 grade only to be used at an assigned point of value of 74. These 72 grade bags of A-25 are not color coded.

The following fibers are to be used at the assigned point values:

	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs/Bag</u>	<u>Assigned Point Value</u>
		"S Pomfret or Koegas,		
		KCB/R3 Kurman, W1, Etc.	110	80
		2S	110	80
		K35-3/30	110	80
		S65	110	80
		WMS-6	110	75
		ML6	110	80
		<u>Jeffrey</u>		
X1		4T30	110	74
		SP5R28	110	55
		<u>Cassiar</u>		
X2		CP or AK	100	95
		CT	100	79
		CZ	100	43
		<u>Calaveras</u>		
X3		4T	100	68
		5K	100	55

MTC 002532

X- INDICATES
CHANGE

X1 - Pt Val were 60 & 53, X2 - Pt Value was 90, X3 - Pt value was 64

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

C.B. Allen and A.C. Daley

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 12/12/80

DATE

ISSUED:

1/19/81

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

 Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION JM-280-2-A	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	DIVISION	PIPE
		SPEC. NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

I. POINT VALUE - FIBER

CANCELLED
1/19/81

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fiber when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

Jeffrey is classified to a 3-point spread system. Color coding consists of four vertical stripes on two sides of each unit, so that each bag is marked with two bars on side or end.

The following 4 Grade Jeffrey fibers are to be bag color coded and used at the following point values:

Jeffrey 4T & SP4T and

Bag Color	Grade	Use at PV	Bag Color	Grade	Use at PV
Brick	87	89	Mauve	69	71
Gray	84	86	Yellow	66	68
White	81	83	Blue	63	65
Brown	78	80	Red	60	62
Black	75	77			
--	72	74	(No Color Code Required on Bag)		

Advocate A-25 fiber is supplied in 72 grade only to be used at an assigned point of value of 74. These 72 grade bags of A-25 are not color coded.

The following fibers are to be used at the assigned point values:

<u>Blue</u>	<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs/Bag</u>	<u>Assigned Point Value</u>
"S	Pomfret or Koegas,		
KCB/R3	Kurman, Wl, Etc.	110	80
2S		110	80
K35-3/30		110	80
S65		110	80
WMS-6		110	75
ML6		110	80
<u>Jeffrey</u>			
4T30		110	60
SP5R28		110	53
<u>Cassiar</u>			
CP or AK		100	90
CT		100	79
CZ		100	43
<u>Calaveras</u>			
4T		100	64
5K		100	55

X- INDICATES
CHANGE

X1 - Add Fibers, X2 - Delete Amosite

MTC 002533

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

A.C. Daley

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 3/23/78

DATE
ISSUED: 12/12/80

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-125-1
		PAGE NO.	1

1. Point Value - Fiber

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fiber when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

Jeffrey is classified to a 3-point spread system. Color coding consists of four vertical stripes on two sides of each unit, so that each bag is marked with two bars on side or end.

The following 4 Grade Jeffrey fibers are to be bag color coded and used at the following point values:

Jeffery 4T & SP4T and

<u>Bag Color</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Use at PV</u>	
Brick	87	89	
Gray	84	86	
White	81	83	
Brown	78	80	
Black	75	77	
	72	74	(No Color Code Required on Bag)
Mauve	69	71	
Yellow	66	68	
Blue	63	65	
Red	60	62	

CANCELLED
12/12/80

Advocate A-25 fiber is supplied in 72 grade only to be used at an assigned point of value of 74. These 72 grade bags of A-25 are not color coded.

The following fibers are to be used at the assigned point values:

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs/Bag</u>	<u>Assigned Point Value</u>	
<u>Blue</u>			
"S Pomfret or Koegas, KCB/RJ Kurman, W1, Etc.	110	80	
<u>Jeffery</u>	100	--	
<u>Cassiar</u>			
CP or AK	100	90	
CT	100	79	
CZ	100	43	
<u>Calaveras</u>			
4T	100	64	
5K	100	55	
<u>Amosite</u>			
S93	110	35	
OK	100	--	

REMOVED
4. 1. DEPT.

X- INDICATES
CHANGE -REASON: Delete Color Code - 72 P.V. Fiber

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE C. B. Allen

MTC 002534

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, dated 11/11/77

WGR. G. O. C.	WGR. G. O. C.	SUPR. G. O. C.	PROG. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	3/23/76
------------------	------------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

1. Point Value - Fiber

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fiber when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

Jeffrey is classified to a 3-point spread system. Color coding consists of four vertical stripes on two sides of each unit, so that each bag is marked with two bars on side or end.

The following 4 Grade Jeffrey fibers are to be bag color coded and used at the following point values:

Jeffery 4T & SP4T and

<u>Bag Color</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Use at PV</u>	<u>Bag Color</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Use at PV</u>
Brick	87	89	Brown	78	80
Gray	84	86	Black	75	77
White	81	83	Green	72	74
Brown	78	80			
Black	75	77			
Green	72	74			
Mauve	69	71			
Yellow	66	68			
Blue	63	65			
Red	60	62			

CANCELLED

3/23/78

Advocate A-25 fiber is supplied in 72 grade only to be used at an assigned point of value of 74. These 72 grade bags of A-25 are not color coded.

The following fibers are to be used at the assigned point values:

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Assigned Point Value</u>
<u>Blue</u> "S Pomfret or Koegas, KCB/R3 Kurman, Wl, Etc.	80
<u>Cassiar</u> CP or AK	90
CT	79
CZ	43
<u>Calaveras</u> 4T	64
5K	55
<u>Amorite</u> S33	35

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Review

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE Q/A Manager

MTC 002535

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, dated 2-24-77

NO. C. C.	NO. C. C.	SUP. C. C.	PROG. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	11-11-77
-----------	-----------	------------	-------------	------------	-----------	-------------	----------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

1. Point Value - Fiber

CANCELLED

11/11/77

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fiber when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

X Jeffrey is classified to a 3-point spread system. Color coding consists of four vertical stripes on two sides of each unit, so that each bag is marked with two bars on side or end.

X The following 4 Grade Jeffrey fibers are to be bag color coded and used at the following point values:

X Jeffrey 4T & SP4T and

Bag Color	Grade	Use at PV	Bag Color	Grade	Use at PV
Brick	87	89	Brown	78	80
Gray	84	86	Black	75	77
White	81	83	Green	72	74
Brown	78	80			
Black	75	77			
Green	72	74			
Mauve	69	71			
Yellow	66	68			
Blue	63	65			
Red	60	62			

Advocate A-25 fiber is supplied in 72 grade only to be used at an assigned point of value of 74. These 72 grade bags of A-25 are not color coded.

The following fibers are to be used at the assigned point values:

Fiber	Assigned Point Value
<u>Blue</u>	
"S Pomfret or Koegas, KCB/R3 Kurman, W1, Etc.	80
<u>Cassiar</u>	
CP or AK	90
CT	79
CZ	43
<u>Calaveras</u>	
4T	64
5K	55
<u>Amosite</u>	
S33	35

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Delete Reeves & Boldue, Add Calaveras & Amosite

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE W. E. Volwiler's Letter of 12/10/76

MTC 002536

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, dated 9/24/74

ISS. & C. C.	ISS. & C. C.	SUP. & C. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	2-24-77
--------------	--------------	--------------	-------------	------------	-----------	-------------	---------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends CANCELLED 2/24/74	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

1. Point Value - Fiber

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fiber when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

X Jeffrey, Bolduc Blend and Reeves is classified to a 3-point spread system. Color coding consists of four vertical stripes on two sides of each unit so that each bag is marked with two bars on side or end.

X The following 4 Grade Jeffrey, Bolduc Blend and Reeves R-25 fibers are to be bag color coded and used at the following point values:

Jeffery 4T & SP4T and Bolduc 4T35 & SP4T35					
<u>Bag Color</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Use at PV</u>	<u>Bag Color</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Use at PV</u>
Brick	87	89	Brown	78	80
Gray	84	86	Black	75	77
White	81	83	Green	72	74
Brown	78	80			
Black	75	77			
Green	72	74			
Mauve	69	71			
Yellow	66	68			
Blue	63	65			
Red	60	62			

X Advocate A-25 fiber is supplied in 72 grade only to be used at an assigned point of value of 74. These 72 grade bags of A-25 are not color coded.

The following fibers are to be used at the assigned point values:

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Assigned Point Value</u>
<u>Blue</u> "S Pomfret or Koegas, KCB/R3 Kurman, W1, Etc.	80
<u>Cassiar</u> CP or AK	90
CT	79

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
INFORMATION CENTER

X- INDICATES CHANGE	REASON:	Add 69-60 Grades & Bolduc Blend
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE	R. Gomez letter of 7-16-74	
SUPERSEDES:	Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 6-25-71	
MGR. S. O. C.	MGR. S. O. C.	DATE ISSUED 9-24-74

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		CANCELLED	SPEC NO.	425-1
			PAGE NO.	1

1. Point Value - Fiber

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving propoerties of various grades of Asbestos Fiber when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

Jeffrey and Reeves is classified to a 3-point spread system. Color coding consists of four ~~vertical~~ stripes on two sides of each unit so that each bag is marked with two bars on side or end.

The following 4 Grade Jeffrey and Reeves R-25 fibers are to be bag color coded and used at the following point values:

4 Grade Jeffrey			Reeves R-25		
Bag Color	Grade	Use at PV	Bag Color	Grade	Use at PV
Brick	87	89	Brown	78	80
Gray	84	86	Black	75	77
White	81	83	Green	72	74
Brown	78	80			
Black	75	77			
Green	72	74			

Advocate A-25 fiber is supplied in 72 grade only to be used at an assigned point of value of 74. These 72 grade bags of A-25 are not color coded.

The following fibers are to be used at the assigned point values:

Fiber	Assigned Point Value
<u>Blue</u>	
"S" Pomfret or Koegas, KCB/R3 Kurman, Wl, Etc.	80
<u>Cassiar</u>	
CP or AK	90
CT	79

MTC 002538

POST CO. 180-2 20157

X- INDICATES CHANGE	REASON: Fiber points of Cassiar fiber	PLEASE RETURN TO
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE	J. E. Hasse's letter dated 12/16/70	J-M RESEARCH
SUPERSEDES:	Same Spec., Same Page dated 2/2/70	LIBRARY
MR. G. C. C.	MR. G. C. C.	SUPR. G. C. C.
PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED
		6/25/71

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

1. Point Value - Fiber

CANCELLED

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving propoerties of various grades of Asbestos Fiber when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

Jeffrey and Reeves is classified to a 3-point spread system, Color coding consists of four ~~vertical~~ stripes on two sides of each unit so that each bag is marked with two bars on side or end.

The following 4 Grade Jeffrey and Reeves R-25 fibers are to be bag color coded and used at the following point values:

4 Grade Jeffrey			Reeves R-25		
Bag Color	Grade	Use at PV	Bag Color	Grade	Use at PV
Brick	87	89	Brown	78	80
Grey	84	86	Black	75	77
White	81	83	Green	72	74
Brown	78	80			
Black	75	77			
Green	72	74			

Advocate A-25 fiber is supplied in 72 grade only to be used at an assigned point of value of 74. These 72 grade bags of A-25 are not color coded.

The following fibers are to be used at the assigned point values:

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Assigned Point Value</u>
<u>Blue</u> "S" Pomfret or Koegas, KCB/R3 Kurman, Wl, Etc.	80

The following fibers are to be used at point values determined from the results obtained on samples subjected to the "wet-wash" test.

Cassiar - CP and AK
Cassiar - CT, AS and AX
Pacific Asbestos

MTC 002539

X- INDICATES CHANGE	REASON: Fiber Blends Effective January 19, 1970	PLEASE RETURN TO
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE	J. E. Hesse's letters to Plant Managers	J-M RESEARCH
SUPERSEDES:	Same Spec., Same Page dated 10/30/68	LIBRARY (N-1)
MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. G. C.	SUPR. G. C.
PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. <i>[Signature]</i>
DATE ISSUED		2/2/70

JOHN MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

1. Point Value - Fiber

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fiber when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

Jeffrey and Reeves is classified to a 3-point spread system. Color coding consists of four vertical stripes on two sides of each unit so that each bag is marked with two bars on a side or end.

The following 4 Grade Jeffrey and Reeves R-25 fibers are to be bag color coded and used at the following point values:

4 GRADE JEFFREY			REEVES R-25		
BAG COLOR	GRADE	USE AT PV	BAG COLOR	GRADE	USE AT PV
Brick	87	89	Brown	78	80
Grey	84	86	Black	75	77
White	81	83	Green	72	74
Brown	78	80			
Black	75	77			
Green	72	74			
Purple	69	71			
Yellow	66	68			
Blue	63	65			
Red	60	62			

Advocate A-25 Fiber is supplied in 72 grade only to be used at an assigned point of value of 74. These 72 grade bags of A-25 are not color coded.

The following fibers are to be used at the assigned point values:

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>ASSIGNED POINT VALUE</u>
Blue "S" Pomfret or Koegas, KCB/R3 Kurman, W1, etc.	80

2. Point Value - Standard Blends

A. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 3" thru 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" 200)

USBR Pipe - 3" thru 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" R18)

"R" Irrigation Pipe (GCS Only) 6" All Classes

Sewer Pipe - 4" thru 8", 10' & 13' All Classes

Type Irrigation Pipe - 3" thru 8", 10' & 13' All Classes

Storm Drain Pipe (LOB & STO only) - 6" & 8", 10' & 13', All Classes

MTC 002540

X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON: Fiber Blends incorporating Reeves R-25 fiber.		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. Hesse's Letter 10/21/68		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page dated 7/17/68		LIBRARY (MM)	
REV. C. C.	REV. C. C.	SUP. C. C.	PROD. SUPP.	PLAT. FILE	DATE RECD 10/30/68

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

1. Point Value - Fiber

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fiber when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

Effective with 4/17/67 shipment from the mine, Jeffrey Fiber is being reclassified to a 3-point spread system. Color coding will consist of four vertical stripes on two sides of each unit so that each bag will carry two bars on a side or end.

Effective with the May, 1967 production at the mine Advocate A-25 was also changed over to the 3-point spread marking system. Bag markings consist of the same color coding and two bar markings as that used on Jeffrey Fiber. (Note: Warehouse stocks of single striped bags classified under the old 4-point classification system and color coding will be shipped until depleted.)

The following 4 Grade Jeffrey and Advocate A-25 fibers are to be bag color coded and used at the following point values:

BAG COLOR	4 GRADE JEFFREY		ADVOCATE A-25	
	GRADE	USE AT PV	GRADE	USE AT PV
Brick	87	89		
Grey	84	86		
White	81	83	81 & up	83
Brown	78	80	78	80
Black	75	77	75	77
Green	72	74	72 (See Note)	74
Purple	69	71	69	71
Yellow	66	68	66	68
Blue	63	65	63	65
Red	60	62		

The following fibers are to be used at the assigned point values:

FIBER	ASSIGNED POINT VALUE
Blue	
"S" Pomfret or Koegas	80
KCB/R3 Kuruman	80

NOTE: Starting 6/18/68 it is the intention of Advocate to supply only 72 grade fiber. These 72 grade bags of A-25 will not be color coded. Any other grades supplied will be coded in accordance with specifications.

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Delete color code on current shipments 72 P.V A-25

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

F. T. Petersen's letter 6/25/68

MTC 002541

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 8/2/67

MR. G. O. C.	MR. G. C.	SUPR. G. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FM.	RES. U.S.	DATE ISSUED	7/17/68
-----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	--------------	--------------	----------------	---------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

1. Point Value - Fiber

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fiber when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

Effective with 4/17/67 shipment from the mine, Jeffrey Fiber is being reclassified to a 3-point spread system. Color coding will consist of four vertical stripes on two sides of each unit so that each bag will carry two bars on a side or end.

Effective with the May, 1967 production at the mine Advocate A-25 was also changed over to the 3-point spread marking system. Bag markings consist of the same color coding and two bar markings as that used on Jeffrey Fiber. (Note: Warehouse stocks of single striped bags classified under the old 4-point classification system and color coding will be shipped until depleted.)

The following 4 Grade Jeffrey and Advocate A-25 fibers are to be bag color coded and used at the following point values:

BAG COLOR	4 GRADE JEFFREY		ADVOCATE A-25	
	GRADE	USE AT PV	GRADE	USE AT PV
Brick	87	89		
Grey	84	86		
White	81	83	81 & up	83
Brown	78	80	78	80
Black	75	77	75	77
Green	72	74	72	74
Purple	69	71	69	71
Yellow	66	68	66	68
Blue	63	65	63	65
Red	60	62		

The following fibers are to be used at the assigned point values:

FIBER	ASSIGNED POINT VALUE
Blue	
"S" Pomfret or Koegas	80
KCB/R3 Kuruman	80

MTC 002542

X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON: Re-Classification of Fibers		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. Hesse's letter dated 8/2/67		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDED:		Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 4/19/67		LIBRARY (MM)	
MR. S. C. C.	MR. S. C.	SUPR. S. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLANT. MGR.	DATE ISSUED 8/2/67

MANUFACTURING
SPECIFICATION

TRANSITE Pipe
Fiber Blends

Pipe

SPEC NO.

425-1

PAGE NO.

1

1. Point Value - Fiber

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fiber when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

Effective with 4-17-67 shipment from the mine, Jeffrey Fiber is being reclassified to a 3-point spread system. Color coding will consist of four vertical stripes on two sides of each unit so that each bag will carry two bars on a side or end.

The following 4 Grade Jeffrey and Advocate Grade A-25 fibers are to be bag color coded and used at the following point values:

<u>GRADE</u>	<u>USE AT PV</u>	<u>BAG COLOR CODE</u>
4-87	89	Brick
4-84	86	Grey
4-81	83	White
4-78	80	Brown
4-75	77	Black
4-72	74	Green
4-69	71	Purple
4-66	68	Yellow
4-63	65	Blue
4-60	62	Red
A-25	74	Green
A-25	70	Purple
A-25	66	Yellow
A-25	62	Red
A-25	58	Blue

The following fibers are to be used at the assigned point values:

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>ASSIGNED POINT VALUE</u>
<u>Blue</u>	
"S" Pomfret or Koegas	80
KCB/R3 Kuruman	80

X— INDICATES —REASON: Re-Classification of Fibers
CHANGE

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE J. E. Hesse's letter dated 4-17-67

SUPERCEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 5-19-65

DIR. O.C.	MR. O.C.	SUPR. O.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PL. G. FR	DATE ISSUED	4-19-67
--------------	-------------	---------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	---------

MTC 002543

Form 353-2 Feb. 1964 U.S.A.

CANCELLED

LIBRARY RETURN TO
J. E. Hesse
10000

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	M, G, J, W, D, R PIPE
	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

1. POINT VALUE - FIBER

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fiber when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

The following 4 Grade Jeffrey and Advocate Grade A-25 fibers are to be bag color coded and used at the following point values:

Grade	Use At PV	Bag Color Code
4-80	82	White
4-76	78	Black
4-72	74	Green
4-69	71	Purple
4-65	67	Yellow
4-61	63	Red
4-58	60	Blue
A-25	74	Green
A-25	70	Purple
A-25	66	Yellow
A-25	62	Red
A-25	58	Blue

The following fibers are to be used at the assigned point values:

Fiber	Assigned Point Value
Lake 4T3	70
BC4T	70
Blue	80
C & G #3	88
C & G #4	74
Cassair AK	80
Cassair AX	80
C & G 4 - B1	69

The 4 Grade component of our fiber furnishes (both M and H Blends) must have an average PV between 60 and 72. Lowpoint value 4 grade and the C & G Fibers are individually outside of these limits and must be blended with other 4 Grade Fibers to meet this requirement.

MTC 002544

Form 333-2-A Ptd. in U.S.A.

X- INDICATES CHANGE - REASON: Re-Classification of Fibers						PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE: J. B. McCarty's Letter Dated 4-23-65						J.M. RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 3-25-65						LIBRARY (MM)	
MGR. G.C.C.	MGR. G.C.	SUPR. G.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. F.N.	RES. G.C.	DATE ISSUED	5-19-65

MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PIPE	
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

1. POINT VALUE - FIBER

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fibers when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe .

Under a joint Asbestos Fiber Division - Pipe Division agreement, specific grades of fibers of known value, have been allocated for use in TRANSITE Pipe. APD is controlling the quality of these fibers by Jaily Point Value Tests and McNett Wet Screen Tests. Our Blue Fiber vendors are also supplying fibers to a McNett Test Specification.

Fibers allocated for use in pipe presently meet the following point value specifications:

<u>GRADE</u>	<u>ASSIGNED POINT VALUE</u>
4T115	77
4T110	73
4T105	70
4T100	66
4T95	63
4T90	59
<u>FIBER</u>	
Like 4T3	70
BC4T	70
Blue	80
C & G #3	88
C & G #4	74
C & G 4 - B1	69
Cassair AK	80
Cassair AX	80

Advocate Fibers are to be used in accordance with assigned Point Values by DEQ on each shipment. The following Point Values are reference values only.

Advocate A 25	70
Advocate A 35	40

MTC 002545

The 4 Grade component of our fiber furnishes (both M and H Blends) must have an average PV between 60 and 72. Low 4R28 and the C & G Fibers are individually outside of these limits and must be blended with other 4 Grade Fibers to meet this requirement.

Form 333-2-A Ptd. in U.S.A.

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Use of Available Fibers		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. B. McCarty's Letter of 3-8-65		I.M. RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Dated, 1/12/65		LIBRARY (MM)	
MGR. G.Q.C.	MGR. Q.C.	SUPR. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. ANAL.
					DATE ISSUED 3-25-65

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

1. POINT VALUE - FIBER

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fibers when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

Under a joint Asbestos Fiber Division - Pipe Division agreement, specific grades of fibers of known value, have been allocated for use in TRANSITE Pipe. AFD is controlling the quality of these fibers by daily Point Value Tests and McNett Wet Screen Tests. Our Blue Fiber vendors are also supplying fibers to a McNett Test Specification.

Fibers allocated for use in pipe presently meet the following point value specifications:

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>ASSIGNED POINT VALUE</u>
Jeffrey 4R28 (Low)	53
Jeffrey 4R28 (Standard)	60
Jeffrey 4T30 (Low)	63
Jeffrey 4T30 (Standard)	70
Lake 4T3	70
BC4T	70
Blue	80
C & G #3	88
C & G #4	74
C & G 4 - B4	69
Cassair AK	80
Cassair AX	80

Advocate Fibers are to be used in accordance with assigned Point Values by DHQ on each shipment. The following Point Values are reference values only.

Advocate A 25	70	MTC 002546
Advocate A 35	40	

The 4 Grade component of our fiber furnishes (both M and H Blends) must have an average PV between 60 and 72. Low 4R28 and the C & G Fibers are individually outside of these limits and must be blended with other 4 Grade Fibers to meet this requirement.

PLEASE RETURN TO

X- INDICATES CHANGE - REASON: Instructions in Use of Available Fibers

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE J. B. McCarty's Letter of 12-28-64

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Dated 10-16-64

MGR. G.C.C.	MGR. Q.C.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	REC.	DATE ISSUED	JAN 12 1965
-------------	-----------	------------	-------------	------------	------	-------------	-------------

Form 333-2-A Pld. in U.S.A.

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT	PLANT & DIV.	M.C., J.W.D., R
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	PIPE 425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

1. POINT VALUE - FIBER

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fibers when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

Under a joint Asbestos Fiber Division - Pipe Division agreement, specific grades of fibers of known value, have been allocated for use in TRANSITE Pipe. AFD is controlling the quality of these fibers by daily Point Value Tests and McNett Wet Screen Tests. Our Blue Fiber vendors are also supplying fibers to a McNett Test Specification.

Fibers allocated for use in pipe presently meet the following point value specifications:

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>ASSIGNED POINT VALUE</u>
Jeffrey 4H28 (Low)	53
Jeffrey 4H28 (Standard)	60
Jeffrey 4T30 (Low)	63
Jeffrey 4T30 (Standard)	70
S4T	63
Lake	70
BC4T	70
Blue	80
C & G #3	88
C & G #4	74

PLEASE RETURN TO
J.M. RESEARCH
LIBRARY (MM)

Advocate Fibers are to be used in accordance with assigned Point Values by DMQ on each shipment. The following Point Values are reference values only.

Advocate A 25	70
Advocate A 35	40

The 4 Grade component of our fiber furnishes (both H and H Blends) must have an average PV between 60 and 72. Low 4H28 and the C & G Fibers are individually outside of these limits and must be blended with other 4 Grade Fibers to meet this requirement.

MTC 002547

Form 3332-A Rev. 10-5-64

X-- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON: Instructions in Use of 4 Grade Asbestos Fibers	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. B. McCarty's letter of 7/27/64 and 9/1/64	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Revised 3-5-65	
MR. SEC.	MR. CC.	SUPR. CC.	PROD. SUPT.
DATE ISSUED		OCT 16 1964	

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	M, G, J, W, D, R PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

1. POINT VALUE - FIBER

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fibers when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

Under a joint Asbestos Fiber Division - Pipe Division agreement, specific grades of fibers of known value, have been allocated for use in TRANSITE Pipe. AFD is controlling the quality of these fibers by daily Point Value Tests and McNett Wet Screen Tests. Our Blue Fiber vendors are also supplying fibers to a McNett Test Specification.

Fibers allocated for use in pipe presently meet the following point value specifications:

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Assigned Point Value</u>
Jeffrey 4D, 4H	60
Jeffrey 4T30 (Jute Bags)	70
Munro M-100	46
Blue	80
Special Jeffrey 4T30 (in 2 ply paper bags)	74

Advocate - As assigned on each shipment by DHQ

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

Form 333-2-A Ptd. in U.S.A.

X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON: Lower Point Value of M-100 Fiber	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE.		J. B. McCarty's Letter of 2-7-64	MTC 002548
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Issued 10-10-63	
MGR. G.C.C.	MGR. Q.C.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPT.
PLNT. FIN.	RES. LAB.		
DATE ISSUED		3-5-64	

Johns-Manville
MANUFACTURING
SPECIFICATION

PRODUCT:

TRANSITE PIPE
FIBER BLENDS

PLANT & DIV. M, G, J, W, E, R

PIPE

SPEC NO.

125-1

PAGE NO.

1

1. POINT VALUE - FIBER

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fibers when used in the manufacture of Asbestos-Cement Pipe.

Under a joint Asbestos-Fiber Division - Pipe Division agreement, specific grades of fibers of known value, have been allocated for use in TRANSITE Pipe. AFD is controlling the quality of these fibers by daily Point Value Tests and McNett Wet Screen Tests. Our Blue Fiber vendors are also supplying fibers to a McNett Test Specification.

Fibers allocated for use in pipe presently meet the following point value specifications:

POINT VALUE

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Average</u>	<u>Range</u>
Jeffrey 4D, 4H	60	55 - 65
Jeffrey 4T30 (Jute Bags)	70	68 - 73
Minro M-100	55	53 - 57
Blue	80	75 - 85
Special Jeffrey 4T30 (in 2 ply paper bags)	74	— —

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

X— INDICATES CHANGE —REASON: Lower Point Value of M-100 Fiber

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE J. B. McCarty's Letter of 9-19-63

MTC 002549

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Issued 4-23-63

DIR.
Q.C.

MGR.
Q.C.

SUPR.
Q.C.

PROD.
SUPT.

PLNT.
FIN.

RES.
12/1

DATE
ISSUED 10-10-63

MANUFACTURING
SPECIFICATION

TRANSITE PIPE
FIBER BLENDS

SPEC NO.

425-1

PAGE NO.

1

1. POINT VALUE - FIBER

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fibers when used in the manufacture of Asbestos-Cement Pipe.

Under a joint Asbestos-Fiber Division - Pipe Division agreement, specific grades of fibers of known value, have been allocated for use in TRANSITE Pipe. AFD is controlling the quality of these fibers by daily Point Value Tests and McNett Wet Screen Tests. Our Blue Fiber vendors are also supplying fibers to a McNett Test Specification.

Fibers allocated for use in pipe presently meet the following point value specifications:

POINT VALUE

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Average</u>	<u>Range</u>
Jeffrey 4D, 4H	60	55 - 65
Jeffrey 4T30 (Jute Bags)	70	68 - 73
Munro M-100	60	58 - 62
Blue	80	75 - 85
Special Jeffrey 4T30 (in 2 ply paper bags)	74	_____

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

X— INDICATES CHANGE —REASON: lower Point Value of M-100 Fiber

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

J. B. McCarty's Letter of 4/18/63

MTC 002550

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Issued 1/10/63

DIR.
Q.C.

MGR.
Q.C.

SUPR.
Q.C.

PROD.
SUPT.

PLNT.
FIL.

RES.
LAB.

DATE
ISSUED

4/23/63

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	M, G, J, W, D, R PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

I. POINT VALUE - FIBER

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fibers when used in the manufacture of Asbestos-Cement Pipe.

Under a joint Asbestos-Fiber Division - Pipe Division agreement, specific grades of fibers of known value, have been allocated for use in TRANSITE pipe. AFD is controlling the quality of these fibers by daily Point Value Tests and McNett Wet Screen Tests. Our Blue Fiber vendors are also supplying fibers to a McNett Test Specification.

Fibers allocated for use in pipe presently meet the following point value specifications:

<u>Point Value</u>		
<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Average</u>	<u>Range</u>
Jeffrey 4D, 4H	60	55 - 65
Jeffrey 4T30	70	68 - 73
Munro M-100	64	62 - 66
Blue	80	75 - 85

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

Form 333-2
Ptd. in U.S.A.

X- INDICATES CHANGE — REASON: Increase Point Value of M-100 Fiber

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE J. B. McCarty's Letter of 12/28/62

MTC 002551

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Issued 3/2/62

DIR. Q.C.	NGR. Q.C.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED	1/10/63
--------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	---------

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	M, G, J, W, D & R PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

FIBER BLENDS

C-1 DESIGNATION - BLEND FOR NON-PRESSURE PRODUCTS

BLEND FORMULA - H-3

	<u>lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>
Blue	50	9.1
M100	300	54.5
4D	200	36.4
	<u>550</u>	<u>100.0</u>

Scrap addition may be from 0% to 160% in increments of 20%. 100% added scrap is cost standard.

BLENDS FOR 13' MACHINE PRODUCTS AND PRESSURE

PRODUCTS ON 10' MACHINE

P-1 DESIGNATION - PIPE SIZES 3" - 8"

<u>M-625</u>	<u>lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>
Blue	200	14.8
4T30	700	51.8
M100	<u>450</u>	<u>33.4</u>
	<u>1350</u>	<u>100.0</u>

P-2 DESIGNATION - PIPE SIZES 10" - 16"

<u>M-626</u>	<u>lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>
Blue	200	20.0
4T30	500	50.0
M100	<u>300</u>	<u>30.0</u>
	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>

P-3 DESIGNATION - PIPE SIZES 18" - 36"

<u>M-627</u>	<u>lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>
Blue	300	23.1
4T30	600	46.2
M100	<u>400</u>	<u>30.7</u>
	<u>1300</u>	<u>100.0</u>

Note: 1. M-Blends do not permit the use of scrap.
Any use of scrap must be covered by a Headquarters approved deviation.

2. 4T30, 4K and 4D are considered equivalent.

MTC 002552

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

X- INDICATES CHANGE —REASON: To show new Blends

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE W. L. Van Derbeek's letters of 8-9-61 and 8-18-61

SUPERSEDES: Page 1 Same spec Issued 4-20-61

DIR. O.C.	MGR. O.C.	SUPR. O.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. 448/1
--------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------

DATE ISSUED	9-1-61
----------------	--------

Form 333-2 R.I. in U.S.A.



PRODUCT:
TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS

DIVISION	PIPE
SPEC. NO.	TR-425-1
PAGE NO.	2

I. POINT VALUE - FIBER (Continued)

A. Fiber Blend Point Value Calculation
EXAMPLE:

Fiber	Fiber Point Value	Bags	Lbs.	%	Blend Point Value
Blue	80	1	110	10.1	8.1
Cassiar CP or AK	90	1	100	9.2	8.3
Jeffrey 4T30	74	8	880	80.7	59.7
			1090	100.0	76.1

B. Point Blends

Fiber	Point Value	STOCKTON		M-1401		H-72		LONG BEACH		DENISON		H-19
		M-1400	13'-#2	13'-1,2,3,4	Press 13'-#4	Non-Press	10'-Non-Press	M-1500	M-1501	M-1600	M-1601	10'-Non-Press
Blue												
2S, ML6, S65	80	110		220				110	220	330	220	
K35, or S CAPE	75	110		110				110	110			
WMS-6												
CASSIAR	90	200		200			200	300	200			
AK	43							100				
CZ												
CALAVERAS	68	100		100			100					
4T68												
JEFFREY	74	660		550			220	440	550	1100	1100	550
4T30	55	110		110			520	110		1430	1320	550
SP5R28		1290		1290				1170	1080			

CANCELLED
8/20/81

X - INDICATES CHANGE

X - Point value was 95

MTC 002554

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE C. B. Allen & A. C. Daley

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec, Page 2, Dated 3/16/81

DATE ISSUED: 7/23/81

X

 Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION JM-260-2-A	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	DIVISION	PIPE
		SPEC. NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

I. POINT VALUE - FIBER (Continued)

A. Fiber Blend Point Value Calculation

EXAMPLE:

Fiber	Fiber Point Value	Bags	Lbs.	%	Blend Point Value
Blue	80	1	110	10.1	8.1
Cassiar CP or AK	95	1	100	9.2	8.7
Jeffrey 4T30	74	8	880	80.7	59.7
			1090	100.0	76.5

B. Point Blends

Fiber	Point Value	STOCKTON		LONG BEACH		DENISON		H-19
		M-1400	M-1401	M-1500	M-1501	M-1600	M-1601	
Blue		13'-#2 Non-Press	13'-1,2,3,4 Press 13'-#4 Non-Press	13'-FLEX #2	13'-ALL Other	10'&13' Press	13'- Non-Press	10' Non-Press
2S, ML6, S65	80	110	220	110	220	330	220	
K35, or S CAPE	75	110	110	110	110			
WMS-6								
CASSIAR	95	200	200	300	200			
AK	43			100				
CZ								
CALAVERAS	68	100	100					
4T68								
JEFFREY	74	660	550	440	550	1100	1100	550
4T30	55	110	110	110		1430	1320	550
SP5R28		1290	1290	1170	1080			

CANCELLED
7/23/81

X - INDICATES CHANGE

X - SP5-R28 was stated as SR28

MTC 002555

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE

Correction

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec, Page 2, Dated 1/29/81

DATE

ISSUED:

3/16/81



Johns-Manville

**MANUFACTURING
SPECIFICATION**

JM-260-2-A

PRODUCT:

TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS

DIVISION

PIPE

SPEC. NO.

TR-425-1

PAGE NO.

2

I. POINT VALUE - FIBER (Continued)**A. Fiber Blend Point Value Calculation
EXAMPLE:**

Fiber	Fiber Point Value	Bags	Lbs.	%	Blend Point Value
Blue	80	1	110	10.1	8.1
Cassiar CP or AK	95	1	100	9.2	8.7
Jeffrey 4T30	74	8	880	80.7	59.7
			1090	100.0	76.5

B. Point Blends

Fiber	Point Value	STOCKTON		M-1401		H-72		LONG BEACH		DENISON		H-19
		M-1400	13'-#2	13'-1,2,3,4	Press 13'-#4	Non-Press	10'-Non-Press	M-1500	M-1501	M-1600	M-1601	
Blue												10'-Non-Press
2S, ML6, S65	80	110		220				110	220	330	220	
K35, or S CAPE	75	110		110				110	110			
WMS-6												
CASSIAR	95	200		200			200	300	200			
AK	43							100				
CZ												
CALAVERAS	68	100		100			100					
4T68												
JEFFREY	74	660		550			220	440	550	1100	1100	550
4T30	55	110		110				110				
SR28		1290		1290			520	1170	1080	1430	1320	550

CANCELLED

3/16/81

X - INDICATES
CHANGE

X - WMS-6 was posted as 85 pts

MTC 002556

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

Correction

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec, Page 2, Dated 1/19/81

DATE
ISSUED:

1/29/81

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



Johns-Manville

MANUFACTURING
SPECIFICATION

JM-260-2-A

PRODUCT:

TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS

DIVISION

PIPE

SPEC. NO.

TR-425-1

PAGE NO.

2

I. POINT VALUE - FIBER (Continued)

A. Fiber Blend Point Value Calculation

EXAMPLE:

Fiber	Fiber Point Value	Bags	Lbs.	%	Blend Point Value
Blue	80	1	110	10.1	8.1
Cassiar CP or AK	95	1	100	9.2	8.7
Jeffrey 4T30	74	8	880	80.7	59.7
			1090	100.0	76.5

B. Point Blends

Fiber	Point Value	STOCKTON		M-1401		H-72		LONG BEACH		DENISON		H-19
		M-1400 13'-#2 Non-Press	13'-#2,3,4 Press 13'-#4 Non-Press	10'- Non- Press	M-1500 13'-FLEX #2	M-1501 13'-ALL Other	M-1600 10'&13' Press Non- Press	M-1601 13'- Non- Press				
Blue	80	110		220			110	220		330	220	550
	85	110		110			110	110				10'- Non- Press
CASSIAR	95	200		200			300	200				Non- Press
	43					200	100					Press
CALAVERAS	68	100		100		100						
JEFFREY	74	660		550		220	440	550		1100	1100	550
	55	110		110			110			1430	1320	550
SR28		1290		1290		520	1170	1180				

CANCELLED

1/29/81

X- INDICATES
CHANGE

Change Plant Blends

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

C.B. Allen

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec, Pages 2&3, Dated 3/23/78 & 10/1/79

DATE
ISSUED:

1/19/81

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MTC 002557

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

A. Fiber Blend Point Value Calculation

EXAMPLE:

Fiber	Fiber Point Value	Bags	Lbs.	%	Blend Point Value
Blue	80	1	110	10.9	8.7
Cassiar CP or AK	90	1	100	9.9	8.9
Jeffrey 4-7	77	8	800	79.2	61.0
			1010	100.0	78.6

CANCELLED
1/19/81

B. Manville Plant

Blend No.	M-9			M-720			M-941		
	Bags	Lbs.	%	Bags	Lbs.	%	Bags	Lbs.	%
Blue				2	220	21.6	2	220	18
Jeffrey	--	--	100	8	800	78.4	10	1000	82
Amosile-DK									
Amosile-S33									
Advocate									
Cassiar									
Calaveras									
Pipe Mach.	No.1			No.1			No.2		

Blend No.	M-862			M-938			M-37		
	Bags	Lbs.	%	Bags	Lbs.	%	Bags	Lbs.	%
Blue	1	110	9.1	2	220	17.8			
Jeffrey	11	1100	90.9	9	900	73.3	--	--	100
Amosile-DK									
Amosile-S33				1	110	8.9			
Advocate									
Cassiar									
Calaveras									
Pipe Mach.	No.2			No.3			No.4		

C. Products:

Water & Transmission Pipe - 3" thru 6", 10' & 13', all classes (except 6" 200 & 6" 330)
 Sewer Pipe - 3" thru 12", 13', all classes
 Underdrain & Storm Drain Pipe - 6" thru 12", 10' & 13', all classes
 Gas Vent & Air Duct Vent Pipe - 10" thru 16", 13'

Blend No.	M-1051		M-1054		M-1055		M-945		M-1047	
	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%
Blue	1	10	2	18.2	2	16.7	1	10	1	10
Jeffrey	6	60					5	50	4	40
Advocate			9	81.8	6	50.0				
Cassiar AK							1	10	1	10
Cassiar CT	2	20			3	25.0	2	20	2	20
Cassiar CZ	1	10			1	8.3	1	10	1	10
Calaveras 4T									1	10
Plant	Waukegan		Green Cove		Denison		Long Beach		Stockton	

X- INDICATES CHANGE --REASON: Change Manville Plant Blends

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE C. B. Allen

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 11/11/77

REV. G. O. C.	REV. G. O. C.	SUPP. G. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLANT FIN.	RES. LAB.				DATE ISSUED	3/23/78
------------------	------------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	--	--	--	----------------	---------

MTC 002558

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT TRANSITE PIPE Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

A. Fiber Blend Point Value Calculation

EXAMPLE:

CANCELLED
3/28/78

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Fiber Point Value</u>	<u>Bags</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Blend Point Value</u>
Blue	80	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	90	1	100	10.0	9.0
Jeffrey 4-7	77	8	800	80.0	61.6
		1000	100.0		79.

B. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 3" through 6", 10' & 13', all classes (except 6" 200)
 Irrigation & USBR Pipe - 6", 10' & 13', all classes (except 6" R80)
 Sewer Pipe - 8" through 12", 13', all classes
 Underdrain & Storm Drain Pipe - 6" through 12", 10' & 13', all classes
 Gas Vent & Air Duct Vent Pipe - 10" through 16", 13'

<u>Blend No.</u>	<u>M-1042</u>		<u>M-1051</u>		<u>M-1054</u>		<u>M-1055</u>		<u>M-945</u>		<u>M-1047</u>	
	<u>Bags</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Bags</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Bags</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Bags</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Bags</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Bags</u>	<u>%</u>
Blue	2	16.7	1	10	2	18.2	2	16.7	1	10	1	10
Jeffrey	5	41.7	6	60					5	50	4	40
Advocate	5	41.7			9	81.8	6	50.0				
Cassiar AK									1	10	1	10
Cassiar CT			2	20			3	25.0	2	20	2	20
Cassiar CZ			1	10			1	8.3	1	10	1	10
Calaveras 4T											1	10
Plant	Manville		Waukegan		Green Cove		Denison		Long Beach		Stockton	

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Review

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE Q/A Manager

MTC 002559

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, dated 2-24-77

MR. G. C. C.	MR. G. C.	SUP. G. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. LAB.				DATE ISSUED 11-11-77
--------------	-----------	------------	-------------	------------	-----------	--	--	--	----------------------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

A. Fiber Blend Point Value Calculation

CANCELLED

EXAMPLE:

11/11/77

Fiber	Fiber Point Value	Bags	Lbs.	%	Blend Point Value
Blue	80	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	90	1	100	10.0	9.0
Jeffrey 4-7	77	8	800	80.0	61.6
		1000	100.0		79.

B. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 3" through 6", 10' & 13', all classes (except 6" 200)
 Irrigation & USBR Pipe - 6", 10' & 13', all classes (except 6" R80)
 Sewer Pipe - 8" through 12", 13', all classes
 Underdrain & Storm Drain Pipe - 6" through 12", 10' & 13', all classes
 Gas Vent & Air Duct Vent Pipe - 10" through 16", 13'

Blend No.	M-1043		M-1051		M-1054		M-1055		M-945		M-1047	
	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%
Blue	2	16.7	1	10	2	18.2	2	16.7	1	10	1	10
Jeffrey	5	41.7	6	60					5	50	4	40
Advocate	5	41.7			9	81.8	6	50.0				
Cassiar AK									1	10	1	10
Cassiar CT			2	20			3	25.0	2	20	2	20
Cassiar CZ			1	10			1	8.3	1	10	1	10
Calaveras 4T											1	10
Plant	Manville		Waukegan		Green Cove		Denison		Long Beach		Stockton	

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Standard Blends - 1977

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE W. E. Volwiler's Letter of 12/10/76

MTC 002560

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, dated 1/10/73

DES. S. C. C.	DES. S. C. C.	SUPR. S. C. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FNL.	RES. LAB.				DATE ISSUED	2-24-77
------------------	------------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	--	--	--	----------------	---------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

CANCELLED
3/34/77

2. Point Value - Standard Blends

A. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 3" thru 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" 200).

("R") USBR Pipe - 3" thru 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" R18).

("T") USBR & Transmission Pipe - 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" T90).

Sewer Pipe - 4" thru 8", 10' & 13', All Classes.

Storm Drain Pipe - 6" & 8", 10' & 13', All Classes.

M-869 (Waukegan)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Reeves R-25	1	100	7.1	5.4
Jeffrey 4-T	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>85.8</u>	<u>66.1</u>
	14	1400	100.0	77

M-862 (Manville, Stockton and Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.6
Jeffrey 4-T	<u>11</u>	<u>1100</u>	<u>91.7</u>	<u>70.6</u>
	12	1200	100.0	77

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
LIBRARY

X- INDICATES
CHANGE -REASON: Standard Fiber Blends - 1973

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE. K. J. Whalen's letter 11/17/72

MTC 002561

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 4/5/72

MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	REC. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	1/10/73
------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

P. POST CO. 12228 B0187

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

2. Point Value - Standard Blends

A. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 3" thru 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" 200).
 ("R") USBR Pipe - 3" thru 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" R18).
 ("T") USBR & Transmission Pipe - 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" T90).
 Sewer Pipe - 4" thru 8", 10' & 13', All Classes.
 Storm Drain Pipe - 6" & 8", 10' & 13', All Classes.

M-766 (Waukegan and Manville)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Raeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23.1
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	70.0	53.9
	10	1000	100.0	77

M-819 (Long Beach)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Cassiar CT, AS, AX	2	200	16.7	12.6
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	16.7	15.0
Raeves R-25	4	400	33.3	25.6
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	33.3	25.6
	12	1200	100.0	79

M-799 (Stockton)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	14.3	12.9
Raeves R-25	8	800	57.1	44.0
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	28.6	22.0
	14	1400	100.0	79

MTC 002562

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
LIBRARY

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Delete type Irrigation Pipe

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE K. J. Whalen's letter 8/6/71 & K.P. Sutton's Marketing Bulletin PM 72-12

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 2/25/72

MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. G. O. C.	SUPR. G. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED	4/5/72
------------------	------------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	--------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

2. Point Value - Standard Blends

CANCELLED

A. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 3" thru 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" 200).
USBR Pipe - 3" thru 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" R 18).
T Transmission Pipe - 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" T 90).
Sewer Pipe - 4" thru 8", 10' & 13', All Classes.
Irrigation Pipe - 4" thru 8", 10' & 13', All Classes.
Storm Drain Pipe (LOB & STO only) - 6" & 8", 10' & 13', All Classes.

M-766 (Waukegan and Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23.1
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	70.0	53.9
	10	1000	100.0	77

M-819 (Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Cassiar CT, AS, AX	2	200	16.7	12.6
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	16.7	15.0
Reeves R-25	4	400	33.3	25.6
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	33.3	25.6
	12	1200	100.0	79

M-799 (Stockton)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	14.3	12.9
Reeves R-25	8	800	57.1	44.0
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	28.6	22.0
	14	1400	100.0	79

MTC 002563

PLEASE RETURN TO
I-M RESEARCH

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Standard Fiber Blends - 1972		LIBRARY	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		K. J. Whalen's Letters to Plant Managers Dated 12/14/71 and 12/16/71			
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 2/17/71			
MGR G. O. C.	MGR O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED 2/25/72

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

2. Point Value - Standard Blends

CANCELLED

A. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 3" thru 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" 200).
 USBR Pipe - 3" thru 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" R 18).
 T Transmission Pipe - 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" T 90).
 Sewer Pipe - 4" thru 8", 10' & 13', All Classes.
 Irrigation Pipe - 4" thru 8", 10' & 13', All Classes.
 Storm Drain Pipe (LOB & STO only) - 6" & 8", 10' & 13', All Classes.

M-766 (Waukegan and Manville)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23.1
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	70.0	53.9
	10	1000	100.0	77

M-819 (Long Beach)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Cassiar CT, AS, AX	2	200	16.7	12.6
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	16.7	15.0
Reeves R-25	4	400	33.3	25.6
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	33.3	25.6
	12	1200	100.0	79

M-799 (Stockton)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	14.3	12.9
Reeves R-25	8	800	57.1	44.0
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	28.6	22.0
	14	1400	100.0	79

MTC 002564

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Standard Fiber Blends - 1971		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. Hesse's letters dated 12/17/70		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 9/8/70		LIBRARY	
MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. G. O. C.	SUPR. G. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED 2/17/71

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

2. Point Value - Standard Blends

CANCELLED

A. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 3" thru 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" 200).
 USBR Pipe - 3" thru 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" R 18).
 T Transmission Pipe - 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" T 90).
 Sewer Pipe - 4" thru 8", 10' & 13', All Classes.
 Type Irrigation Pipe - 4" thru 8", 10' & 13', All Classes.
 Storm Drain Pipe (LOB & STO only) - 6" & 8", 10' & 13', All Classes.

M-813 (Waukegan and Manville)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Raevas R-25	6	600	50.0	38.5
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	50.0	38.5
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>77</u>

M-806 (Long Beach)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	16.7	15.0
Raevas R-25	6	600	50.0	38.5
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	33.3	25.6
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>79</u>

M-799 (Stockton)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	14.3	12.9
Raevas R-25	8	800	57.1	44.0
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	28.6	22.0
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>79</u>

M-808 (Marrero)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.6
Raevas R-25	2	200	16.7	12.9
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	16.7	12.9
Advocate A-25	7	700	58.3	43.1
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>

MTC 002565

X- INDICATES
CHANGE -REASON:

Rvised Fiber Blends for Denison Plant PLEASE RETURN TO

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

J. E. Hesse's letter of 8/27/70

J-M RESEARCH

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 2/2/70

LIBRARY (MM)

MR. G. O. C.	MR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. PIN.	RES. L. J. H. Jap	DATE ISSUED	9/8/70
-----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	----------------------	----------------	--------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

2. Point Value - Standard Blends

A. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 3" thru 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" 200)
 USBR Pipe - 3" thru 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" R18)
 "T" Transmission Pipe - 6", 10' & 13', All Classes (Except 6" T90)
 Sewer Pipe - 4" thru 8", 10' & 13', All Classes
 Type Irrigation Pipe - 4" thru 8", 10' & 13', All Classes
 Storm Drain Pipe (LOB & STO only) - 6" & 8", 10' & 13', All Classes

M-813 (Waukegan and Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Reeves R-25	6	600	50.0	38.5
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	50.0	38.5
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>77</u>

M-806 (Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	16.7	15.0
Reeves R-25	6	600	50.0	38.5
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	33.3	25.6
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>79</u>

M-799 (Stockton)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	14.3	12.9
Reeves R-25	8	800	57.1	44.0
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	28.6	22.0
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>79</u>

M-808 (Marrero and Denison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.6
Reeves R-25	2	200	16.7	12.9
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	16.7	12.9
Advocate A-25	7	700	58.3	43.1
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>

MTC 002566

X- INDICATES
CHANGE —REASON:

Fiber blends effective January 19, 1970

PLEASE RETURN TO

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

J. E. Hesse's letters to Plant Managers.

J-M RESEARCH

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 1/7/69

LIBRARY (MCM)

NGR.
C. O. C.

NGR.
O. C.

SUPR.
O. C.

PROD.
SUPT.

PLNT.
FIN.

DATE
ISSUED

DATE
ISSUED

2/2/70



Johns-Manville

**MANUFACTURING
SPECIFICATION**

JM-260-2-A

PRODUCT:

TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends

DIVISION

PIPE

SPEC. NO.

TR-425-1

PAGE NO.

1

CANCELLED

8/20/81

I. POINT VALUE - FIBER

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fiber when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

Jeffrey is classified to a 3-point spread system. Color coding consists of four vertical stripes on two sides of each unit, so that each bag is marked with two bars on side or end.

The following 4 Grade Jeffrey fibers are to be bag color coded and used at the following point values:

Jeffrey 4T & SP4T and

<u>Bag Color</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Use at PV</u>	<u>Bag Color</u>	<u>Grade</u>	<u>Use at PV</u>
Brick	87	89	Mauve	69	71
Gray	84	86	Yellow	66	68
White	81	83	Blue	63	65
Brown	78	80	Red	60	62
Black	75	77			
--	72	74			

(No Color Code Required on Bag)

Advocate A-25 fiber is supplied in 72 grade only to be used at an assigned point of value of 74. These 72 grade bags of A-25 are not color coded.

The following fibers are to be used at the assigned point values:

<u>Blue</u>	<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs/Bag</u>	<u>Assigned Point Value</u>
"S	Pomfret or Koegas,		
KCB/R3	Kurman, Wl, Etc.	110	80
2S		110	80
K35-3/30		110	80
S65		110	80
WMS-6		110	75
ML6		110	80
<u>Jeffrey</u>			
4T30		110	(as above)
SP5R28		110	55
<u>Cassiar</u>			
CP or AK		100	90
CT		100	79
CZ		100	43
<u>Calaveras</u>			
4T		100	68
5K		100	55

X

X- INDICATES
CHANGE

X - Pt. Value was 95

MTC 002567

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

C.B. Allen and A.C. Daley

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 3/16/81

DATE

ISSUED:

7/23/81

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

2. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS (Cont'd)

M-765 (MANVILLE)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	8.3	7
Reeves R-25	-	200	16.7	13
Jeffrey 4-T	9	900	75.0	57
	12	1200	100.0	77

M-766 (WAUKEGAN)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	70.0	54
	10	1000	100.0	77

M-767 (LONG BEACH)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	8.3	7
Reeves R-25	3	300	25.0	19
Jeffrey 4-T	8	800	66.7	51
	12	1200	100.0	77

M-768 (STOCKTON)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	8.3	7
Reeves R-25	4	400	33.3	26
Jeffrey 4-T	3	300	25.0	19
Advocate A-25	4	400	33.4	25
	12	1200	100.0	77

M-769 (DENISON)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	10.0	8
Reeves R-25	1	100	10.0	8
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	20.0	15
Advocate A-25	6	600	60.0	44
	10	1000	100.0	75

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
LIBRARY (MM)

X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON: FIBER BLENDS INCORPORATING REEVES R-25 FIBER	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. HESSE'S LETTER 12/23/68	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Page Dated 10/30/68	
NO. O. C.	NO. O. C.	NO. O. C.	NO. O. C.
DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE
			1/7/69

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT TRANSTITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & D.V.	M.C.B.E.A. PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

Based on forecasted tonnages and quality, the white fiber (Chrysotile) for M-Blends can be kept above a 65 point value minimum, and that for H-Blends above 60 point value minimum.

2. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS

A. 13' Machine Products and Pressure Products on 10' Machine Pipe Sizes 3" Through 8" Tube

M-713 (All Plants)

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*Blend Point Value</u>
Jeffrey 4	650	65.0	49
Blue	100	10.0	8
Advocate A25	<u>250</u>	<u>25.0</u>	<u>17</u>
	1000	100.0	74

*Sample blend point value calculations using an average point value of 75 for Jeffrey and 68 for Advocate. (See paragraph III, Page 4).

M-719 (Marrero, Green Cove and Denison)

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*Blend Point Value</u>
Blue	100	10.0	8
Advocate A25	<u>900</u>	<u>90.0</u>	<u>61</u>
	1000	100.0	69

PLEASE RETURN TO

X- INDICATES CHANGE	-REASON.	Instructions in Use of Available Fibers					
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE	J. E. Hesse's Verbal Instructions						MTC 002570
SUPERSEDES:	Same Spec., Pages 2,2.1, 2.2,2.3, ,						Pages 2-2.3, dated 1-12-65
DIR. Q.C.	MGR. Q.C.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	10-26-66

Johns-Manville
MANUFACTURING
SPECIFICATION

PRODUCT:

TRANSITE Pipe
Fiber Blends

PLANT & DIV.

M, G, J, W, D, R
PIPE

SPEC NO.

425-1

PAGE NO.

2

Based on forecasted tonnages and quality from the Asbestos Fiber Division, the Jeffrey component for the Swing Arm blend can be kept at 65 PV minimum. In the Tube Mandrel blend, the Jeffrey plus Lake, Jeffrey plus BC4T or Jeffrey plus C & G 4 can be kept at 65 PV minimum. The Jeffrey component in the Non-Pressure Blend should be kept above 60 PV.

2. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS

A. 13" Machine Products and Pressure Products on 10" Machine

Pipe Sizes 3" - 16" M670

Blend Point Value

Range With
4 Grade Component
Average PV65-72

Fiber Lbs. %

Jeffrey 4 700 70.0

44-50

Blue 100 10.0

8-8

*Advocate

A25 200 20.0

14-14

1000 100.0

66-72

*Above Sample Calculation Using 70 Reference Point Value for Advocate A25.

For Cost Purposes 18" - 36"
Swing Mandrels - M 666

Range With
4 Grade Component
Average PV65-72

Fiber Lbs. %

Blue 200 20.0

16-16

Jeffrey 800 80.0

52-58

1000 100.0

68-74

MTC 002571

PLEASE RETURN TO
J.M. RESEARCH
LIBRARY (MM)

X- INDICATES CHANGE - REASON: Instructions in Use of Available Fibers

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE J. B. McCarty's Letter of 12-28-64

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 10-16-64

MGR. G.C.C. MGR. Q.C. SUPR. Q.C. PROD. SUPT. PLNT. FIN. RES.

DATE ISSUED 1-12-65

Form 333-2-A Ptd. in U.S.A.

Johns-Manville
MANUFACTURING
SPECIFICATION

PRODUCT:

TRANSITE PIPE
FIBER BLENDS

PLANT & DIV.

M, C, J, W, D, R.
PIPE

SPEC NO.

425-1

PAGE NO.

2

II. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS

A. 13" Machine Products and Pressure Products on 10" Machine

Pipe Sizes 3" - 16" M648

Blend Point Value

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>With Std. 4H</u>	<u>With Std. 4T</u>	<u>Range With 4 Grade Component Average PV60-72</u>
Jeffrey	950	79.2	47	55	47 - 57
Advocate A25	250	20.8	14	14	14 - 14
	1200	100.0	61	69	61 - 71

For Cost Purposes 18" - 36"
Swing Mandrels - M 666

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>With Std. 4H</u>	<u>With Std. 4T</u>	<u>Range With 4 Grade Component Avg. PV60-72</u>
Blue	200	20.0	16	16	16 - 16
Jeffrey	800	80.0	48	56	48 - 58
	1000	100.0	64	72	64 - 74

Up to 5.0% of scrap may be added to a maximum of 50 lbs. per batch.

NOTE: Any plant making pipe on Swing Mandrels smaller than 18" will use M 666 Blend.

At Marrero Only: Willow 15 lbs. of soda ash with each batch of fiber.

Form 333-2-A Ptd. in U.S.A.

X- INDICATES
CHANGE

-REASON:

Depletion of Stock of Munro Fiber

MTC 002572

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

J. B. McCarty's Letter of 7/27/64

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page Dated 3/5/64; Devn. DHQ 18, 8/17/64

MGR.
G.Q.C.

MGR.
Q.C.

SUPR.
Q.C.

PROD.
SUPT.

PLNT.
FIN.

RES.

DATE
ISSUED

10-16-64

PLEASE RETURN TO
R&D RESEARCH
LIBRARY (MM)

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	M, G, J, W, D, R PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

II. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS

A. 13' Machine Products and Pressure Products on 10' Machine

Pipe Sizes 3" - 16" M-623

Blend Point Value

Fiber	Lbs.	%	With AD, AH	With AT30	Special* AT30
Jeffrey	900	75.0	45	52	56
Mumro	300	25.0	12	12	12
	1200	100.0	57	64	65

For Cost Purposes 18" - 36"
Swing Mandrels - M - 626

Fiber	Lbs.	%	With AD, AH	With AT30	Special* AT30
Blue	200	20.0	16	16	16
Jeffrey	500	50.0	30	35	37
Mumro	300	30.0	14	14	14
	1000	100.0	60	65	67

Up to 5.0% of scrap may be added to a maximum of 50 lbs. per batch.

NOTE: Any plant making pipe on Swing Mandrels smaller than 18" will use M-626 Blend.

*Special AT30 with 74 point value in 2 ply paper bags.

At Marrero Only: Willow 15 lbs. of soda ash with each batch of fiber.

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

Form 333-2-A Ptd. in U.S.A.

X- INDICATES CHANGE — REASON: Lower Point Value of M-100 Fiber

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE: J. B. McCarty's Letter of 2-7-64

MTC 002573

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec, Same Page Dated 11-8-63

MGR. G.Q.C.	MGR. Q.C.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	3-5-64
----------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	--------

Johns-Manville
MANUFACTURING
SPECIFICATION

PRODUCT:

TRANSITE PIPE
FIBER BLENDS

PLANT & DIV.

PIPE

SPEC NO.

425-1

PAGE NO.

2

II. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS:

A. 13' Machine Products and Pressure Products on 10' Machine

Pipe Sizes 3" - 16" M-623

Blend Point Value

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>With 4D.4H</u>	<u>With 4T30</u>	<u>Special* 4T30</u>
Jeffrey	900	75.0	45	52	56
Munro	300	25.0	14	14	14
	1200	100.0	59	66	70

For Cost Purposes 18" - 36"
Swing Mandrels - M - 626

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>With 4D.4H</u>	<u>With 4T30</u>	<u>Special* 4T30</u>
Blue	200	20.0	16	16	16
Jeffrey	500	50.0	30	35	37
Munro	300	30.0	16	16	16
	1000	100.0	62	67	69

Up to 5.0% of scrap may be added to a maximum of 50 lbs. per batch.

NOTE: Any plant making pipe on Swing Mandrels smaller than 18" will use M-626 Blend.

*Special 4T30 with 74 point value in 2 ply paper bags.

At Marrero Only: Willow 15 lbs. of soda ash with each batch of fiber.

RETURN TO
JEE RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

X- INDICATES CHANGE —REASON: Show Addition of Scrap

MTC 002574

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

J. B. McCarty's Letter of 10-21-63

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page Dated 10-10-63; Marrero Deviation #10 Dated 9-27-61; Sto. Dev. R62-1

MCR G.Q.C.	MGR. Q.C.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. 221	DATE ISSUED	11-8-63
---------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	---------

Form 333-2-A Ptd. in U.S.A.

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
			SPEC NO.	425-1
			PAGE NO.	2

2. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS (Cont'd)
M-744 (MANVILLE, WAUKEGAN, STOCKTON AND LONG BEACH)

FIBER	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Reeves R-25	200	20.0	15
Jeffrey 4-T	800	80.0	62
	1000	100.0	77

*Sample blend point value calculations using an average point value of 77 for Reeves R-25 and Jeffrey 4-T.

M-742 (MARRERO, GREEN COVE, AND DENISON)

FIBER	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Reeves R-25	200	20.0	15
Jeffrey 4-T	300	30.0	23
Advocate A-25	500	50.0	37
	1000	100.0	75

*Sample blend point value calculations using an average point value of 77 for Reeves R-25 and Jeffrey 4-T.

B. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 6" 200 & 8" thru 16", All Classes
 USBR Pipe - 6" R18 & 8" thru 16", All Classes
 "R" Irrigation Pipe (GCS Only) 8" All Classes
 "T" Transmission Pipe - 12" thru 16", All Classes
 Sewer Pipe - 10" thru 16", All Classes
 Type Irrigation Pipe - 10" thru 16", All Classes
 Underdrain and Storm Drain Pipe - 10" thru 16"
 Gas Vent & Air Duct - Vent Pipe - 10" thru 16"
 On-Farm Irrigation Pipe - 12" thru 16"
 Coupling Stock - 3" thru 16"

M-748 (MANVILLE AND WAUKEGAN)

FIBER	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	100	7.2	6
Reeves R-25	300	21.4	16
Jeffrey 4-T	1000	71.4	55
	1400	100.0	77

MTC 002575

X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON: Fiber Blends Incorporating Reeves R-25 Fiber		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. Hasse's Letter 10/21/67		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Page dated 7/17/68		LIBRARY (MM)	
ISS. S. C. C.	ISS. S. C. C.	SUPP. S. C. C.	PROD. COPY.	PLNT. FIB.	DATE ISSUED 10/30/68

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	M, G, J, W, D, R Pipe
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLEND	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

II. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLEND:

A. 13' Machine Products and Pressure Products on 10' Machine

Pipe Sizes 3" - 16" M-623

Blend Point Value

Fiber	Lbs.	%	With 4D, 4H	With 4T30	Special* 4T30
Jeffrey	900	75.0	45	52	56
Munro	300	25.0	14	14	14
	1200	100.0	59	66	70

For Cost Purposes 18" - 36" Swing Mandrels - M-626

Fiber	Lbs.	%	With 4D, 4H	With 4T30	Special* 4T30
Blue	200	20.0	16	16	16
Jeffrey	500	50.0	30	35	37
Munro	300	30.0	16	16	16
	1000	100.0	62	67	69

NOTE: Any plant making pipe on Swing Mandrels smaller than 18" will use M-626 Blend.

*Special 4T30 with 74 point value in 2 ply paper bags.

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

Form 303-2 Ptd. in U.S.A.

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Lower Point Value of 4-100 Fiber	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. B. McCarty's Letter of 9/19/63	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page Dated 4/23/63	
DIR. Q.C.	MGR. Q.C.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPT.
PLNT. FIN.	RES. 421		
			DATE ISSUED 10-10-63

MTC 002576

MANUFACTURING
SPECIFICATION

TRANSITE PIPE
FIBER BLENDS

SPEC NO.

425-1

PAGE NO.

2

II. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS:

A. 13' Machine Products and Pressure Products on 10' Machine

Pipe Sizes 3"-16" M-623

Blend Point Value

Fiber	Lbs.	%	With 4D,4H	With 4T30	Special* 4T30
Jeffrey	900	75.0	45	52	56
Munro	300	25.0	15	15	15
	1200	100.0	60	67	71

For Cost Purposes 18"-36"

Swing Mandrels - M-626

Blend Point Value

Fiber	Lbs.	%	With 4D,4H	With 4T30	Special* 4T30
Blue	200	20.0	16	16	16
Jeffrey	500	50.0	30	35	37
Munro	300	30.0	18	18	18
	1000	100.0	64	69	71

Note: Any plant making pipe on Swing Mandrels smaller than 18" will use M-626 Blend.

* Special 4T30 with 74 point value in 2 ply paper bags.

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

X-- INDICATES CHANGE --REASON: Lower Point Value of M-100 Fiber

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

J. B. McCarty's Letter of 4/28/63

MTC 002577

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page Dated 1/10/63

DIR.
Q.C.

MGR.
Q.C.

SUPR.
Q.C.

PROD.
SUPT.

PLNT.
FIN.

RES.
LAB.

DATE
ISSUED 4/23/63

Form 333-2 Ptd. in U.S.A.

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	M.C.J.W.D.R. PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

II. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS:

A. 13' Machine Products and Pressure Products on 10' Machine

Pipe Sizes 3"-16" M-623

Blend Point Value

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>With 4D, 4H</u>	<u>With 4T30</u>
Jeffrey	900	75.0	45	52
Munro	<u>300</u>	<u>25.0</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>16</u>
	1200	100.0	61	68

For Cost Purposes 18"-36" Swing Mandrels - M-626

Blend Point Value

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>With 4D, 4H</u>	<u>With 4T30</u>
Blue	200	20.0	16	16
Jeffrey	500	50.0	30	35
Munro	<u>300</u>	<u>30.0</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>19</u>
	1000	100.0	65	70

Note: Any plant making pipe on Swing Mandrels smaller than 18" will use M-626 Blend.

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

Form 333-2
Fid. in U.S.A.

X- INDICATES CHANGE —REASON: Increase Point Value of M-100 Fiber

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE J. B. McCarty's Letter of 12/28/62

MTC 002578

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page Dated 11/30/62

DIR. Q.C.	MGR. Q.C.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. Q.C.	DATE ISSUED	1/10/63
--------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	PLANT & DIV.	C, J, W, D, & P PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

II. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS:

A. 13' Machine Products and Pressure Products on 10' Machine

Pipe Size: 3"-16" M-623

Blend Point Value

Fiber	Lbs.	%	With 4T, 4H	With 4T30
Jeffrey	900	75.0	45	52
Munro	300	25.0	15	15
	1200	100.0	60	67

For Cost Purposes 18"-36" Swing Mandrels

Blend Point Value

Fiber	Lbs.	%	With 4T, 4H	With 4T30
Blue	200	20.0	16	16
Jeffrey	500	50.0	30	34
Munro	300	30.0	18	18
	1000	100.0	64	68

Notes: Any plant making pipe on Swing Mandrels smaller than 18" will use M-626 Blend.

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

Form 333-2 P-1 in U.S.A.

X- INDICATES CHANGE —REASON: Add Notes on M-626 Blend

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE Clarification of Blend Use

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page Dated 10/4/62

MTC 002579

DIR. Q.C.	MSR. O.G.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	REP. PLNS	DATE ISSUED	11/30/62
--------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	----------

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	H, G, J, W, D, & R PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2

II. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS:

A. 13' Machine Products and Pressure Products on 10' Machine

X

Pipe Sizes 3"-16" M-623			Blend Point Value	
Fiber	Lbs.	%	With 4D. 4H	With 4T30 70
Jeffrey	900	75.0	45	52
Munro 60	300	25.0	15	15
	1200	100.0	60	67

X

Pipe Sizes 18"-36" M-626			Blend Point Value	
Fiber	Lbs.	%	With 4D. 4H	With 4T30
Blue	200	20.0	16	16
Jeffrey	500	50.0	30	34
Munro	300	30.0	18	18
	1000	100.0	64	68

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

Form 333-2
Ptd. in U.S.A.

X- INDICATES CHANGE --REASON: Silicate Fiber Treatment Blend Change

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE J. B. McCarty's Letter of 9/24/62

MTC 002580

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page Dated 3/2/62

DIR. Q.C.	MGR. Q.C.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	10/4/62
--------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	J.M. R. & D.
	TRANSFER FROM Fiber Blend	SPEC NO.	1-1
		PAGE NO.	1

1. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLEND

As 121 Machine Products and Equipment, Inc. 121 Machine

CANCELLED

Size 12" - 16" 1-126

Fiber	Lbs.	%	Blend Point Value	
			With 41, 43	With 47-50
Blue	200	14.8	12	12
Jeffrey	700	51.6	31	35
Junro	450	33.4	20	20
	1350	100.0	63	67

Size 12" - 16" 1-126

Fiber	Lbs.	%	Blend Point Value	
			With 41, 43	With 47-50
Blue	200	20.0	16	16
Jeffrey	500	50.0	30	32
Junro	300	30.0	12	12
	1000	100.0	64	68

Size 12" - 16" 1-127

Fiber	Lbs.	%	Blend Point Value	
			With 41, 43	With 47-50
Blue	300	23.1	19	19
Jeffrey	600	46.2	30	32
Junro	400	32.7	15	15
	1300	100.0	64	66

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

X- INDICATES CHANGE - REASON: General Revision to Include Point Values

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE: M. L. Van Derbeek's Letter of 1-25-60

MTC 002581

SUPERSEDED: Same Spec. Issued 9-1-61

CHG.	MGR.	SUPR.	PROD.	INT.
CC	CC	CC	CC	CC

671

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.1

C. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 6" 200 & 8" through 16", all classes
 Irrigation & USBR Pipe - 6" R80 & 8" through 16", all classes
 Sewer Pipe - 14" & 16", all classes
 Storm Drain Pipe - 14" & 16"
 On-Farm Irrigation Pipe - 12" through 16"
 Coupling Stock - 3" through 16"

CANCELLED
4125177

Blend No.	M-1043		M-1051		M-1054		M-1032		M-1040		M-1047	
	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%
Blue	2	16.7	1	10	2	18.2	2	16.7	2	20	1	10
Jeffrey	5	41.7	6	60					4	40	4	40
Advocate	5	41.7			9	81.8	7	58.3				
Cassiar AK									1	10	1	10
Cassiar CT			2	20			3	25.0	2	20	2	20
Cassiar CZ			1	10					1	10	1	10
Calaveras 4T											1	10
Plant	Manville		Waukegan		Green Cove		Denison		Long Beach		Stockton	

D. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 18" through 36", all classes
 USBR Pipe - 18" through 36", all classes
 "T" Transmission Pipe - 18" through 36", all classes
 Sewer Pipe - 18" through 36", all classes
 Storm Drain Pipe - 18" through 36"
 Air Duct Vent Pipe - 18" through 36"
 On-Farm Irrigation Pipe - 18" and 21"
 Coupling Stock - 18" through 36"

Blend No.	M-771		M-1053		M-1032		M-1040	
	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%
Blue	2	16.7	2	16.7	2	16.7	2	20
Jeffrey	3	25.0	7	58.3			4	40
Advocate	7	58.3			7	58.3		
Cassiar AK							1	10
Cassiar CT			3	25.0	3	25.0	2	20
Cassiar CZ							1	10
Calaveras 4T								
Plant	Manville		Waukegan		Denison		Long Beach Stockton	

X- INDICATES CHANGE —REASON: Standard Blends - 1977

MTC 002582

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE W. E. Volwiler's Letter of 12/10/76

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Pages 2.1 Thru 2.4, dated 1/10/73 & Page 2.5 dated 1/6/75

DES. G. O. C.	DES. G. O. C.	SUPP. G. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FAB.	DES. LAB.				DATE ISSUED	2-24-77
------------------	------------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	--	--	--	----------------	---------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.1

CANCELLED
2/24/77

M-865 (Denison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	42.9	33.0
Advocate A-25	7	700	50.0	37.0
	14	1400	100.0	76

M-812 (Green Cove)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.2	42.3
	14	1400	100.0	76

*NOTE: Sample blend point value calculations using 77 for Reeves R-25, Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos; 90 for Cassiar CP or AK; and 75 for Cassiar CT, AS or AX.

B. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 6" 200 & 8" thru 16", All Classes.

"R" REFR Pipe - 6" R 18 & 8" thru 16", All Classes.

"T" TRANSMISSION Pipe - 8" thru 16" All Classes and 6" T 90.

Sewer Pipe - 10" thru 16", All Classes.

Underdrain and Storm Drain Pipe - 10" thru 16".

Gas Vent and Stack Pipe - 10" thru 16".

On-Farm Irrigation Pipe - 12" thru 16"

MTC 002583

M-754 (Waukegan)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15.4
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	70.0	53.9
	10	1000	100.0	77

REASON: Standard Fiber Blends - 1973

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE K. J. Whalen's letter 11/17/72

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 4/5/72

REC. G. O. C.	REC. O. C.	SUPP. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT FIN.	REP. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	1/10/73
------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	--------------	--------------	----------------	---------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.1

M-830 (Danison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Reeves R-25	2	200	14.3	11.0
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	28.6	22.0
Advocate A-25	7	700	50.0	37.0
	14	1400	100.0	76

M-812 (Green Cove)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.2	42.3
	14	1400	100.0	76

***NOTE:** Sample blend point value calculations using 77 for Reeves R-25, Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos; 90 for Cassiar CP or AK; and 75 for Cassiar CT, AS or AX.

B. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 6" 200 & 8" thru 16", All Classes.

("R") USBR Pipe - 6" R 18 & 8" thru 16", All Classes.

"T" USBR & Transmission Pipe - 8" thru 16" All Classes and 6" T 90.

Sewer Pipe - 10" thru 16", All Classes.

Underdrain and Storm Drain Pipe - 10" thru 16".

Gas Vent & Air Duct - Vent Pipe - 10" thru 16".

On-Farm Irrigation Pipe - 12" thru 16"

MTC 002584

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
LIBRARY

M-796 (Waukegan and Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Reeves R-25	4	400	33.3	25.6
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	58.4	45.0
	12	1200	100.0	77

X- INDICATES
CHANGE REASON: Delete Type Irrigation Pipe

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE K. J. Whalen's letter 8/6/71 & K. P. Sutton's Marketing Bulletin PM 72-12

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 2/25/72.

REV. G. O. C.	DES. J. C.	BY A. C.	DATE 09/21.	PLANT 712.	DATE ISSUED 4/5/72
------------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.1

M-830 (Denison)

CANCELLED

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Reeves R-25	2	200	14.3	11.0
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	28.6	22.0
Advocate A-25	7	700	50.0	37.0
	14	1400	100.0	76

M-812 (Green Cove)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.2	42.3
	14	1400	100.0	76

***NOTE:** Sample blend point value calculations using 77 for Reeves R-25, Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos; 90 for Cassiar CP or AK; and 75 for Cassiar CT, AS or AX.

B. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 6" 200 & 8" thru 16", All Classes.
USBR Pipe - 6" R 18 & 8" thru 16", All Classes.
T Transmission - 8" thru 16" All Classes and 6" T 90.
Sewer Pipe - 10" thru 16", All Classes.
Irrigation Pipe - 10" thru 16", All Classes.
Underdrain and Storm Drain Pipe - 10" thru 16".
Gas Vent & Air Duct - Vent Pipe - 10" thru 16".
On-Farm Irrigation Pipe - 12" thru 16"

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
LIBRARY

M-796 (Waukegan and Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Reeves R-25	4	400	33.3	25.6
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	58.4	45.0
	12	1200	100.0	77

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Standard Fiber Blends 1972

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE K. J. Whalen's letters to Plant Managers dated 12/14/71 and 12/16/71

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 2/17/71.

MGR G. G. C	MGR G. C.	SUPR. G. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. G. C.	DATE ISSUED	2/25/72
----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------

MTC 002585

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.1

X M-830 (Denison)

CANCELLED

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Reeves R-25	2	200	14.2	11.0
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	28.6	22.0
Advocate A-25	7	700	50.0	37.0
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>

M-812 (Green Cove)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.2	42.3
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>

***NOTE:** Sample blend point value calculations using 77 for Reeves R-25, Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos; 90 for Cassiar CP or AK; and 75 for Cassiar CT, AS or AX.

B. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 6" 200 & 8" thru 16", All Classes.
USBR Pipe - 6" R 18 & 8" thru 16", All Classes.
T Transmission - 8" thru 16" All Classes and 6" T 90.
Sewer Pipe - 10" thru 16", All Classes.
Irrigation Pipe - 10" thru 16", All Classes.
Underdrain and Storm Drain Pipe - 10" thru 16".
Gas Vent & Air Duct - Vent Pipe - 10" thru 16".
On-Farm Irrigation Pipe - 12" thru 16"

MTC 002586

X M-796 (Waukegan and Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Reeves R-25	4	400	33.3	25.6
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	58.4	45.0
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>77</u>

X- INDICATES
CHANGE -REASON:

Standard Fiber Blends 1971

PLEASE RETURN TO

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

J. E. Hesse's letters dated 12/17/70

J-M RESEARCH

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 9/8/70

LIBRARY

POST CO 124-3 80187

MGR. G. G. C.	MGR. G. C.	SUPR. G. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	2/17/71
------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.3

X
X
X
X
X

M-719 (Special Blend For Coupling Stock at Denison)

CANCELLED

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Advocate A-25	9	900	90.0	66.6
	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>75</u>

M-812 (Green Cove)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.0	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.2	42.3
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>

M-801 (Special Blend For Coupling Stock at Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	30.0	27.0
Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos	3	300	30.0	23.1
Cassiar CT or AX	3	300	30.0	22.5
	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>81</u>

C. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
 USBR Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
 'T' Transmission Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
 Sewer Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
 Air Duct-Vent Pipe - 18" thru 36".
 Coupling Stock - 18" thru 36".

MTC 002587

M-815 (Waukegan and Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	2	200	14.3	11.4
Reeves R-25	5	500	35.7	27.5
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	50.0	38.5
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>77</u>

POST CO 126-3 90157	X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON:		Revised Fiber Blends for Denison Plant		PLEASE RETURN TO	
	AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE				J. E. Hesse's letter of 8/27/70		J-M RESEARCH	
	SUPERSEDES:				Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 4/30/70		LIBRARY (MM)	
	MGR. C. O. C.	MGR. C. O. C.	SUPR. C. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES.	DATE ISSUED	9/8/70

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2-3

2. Point Value - Standard Blends (Continued)

C. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 18" thru 36", all classes
 USBR Pipe - 18" thru 36", all classes
 "T" Transmission Pipe - 18" thru 36", all classes
 Sewer Pipe - 18" thru 36", all classes
 Air Duct-Vent Pipe - 18" thru 36"
 Coupling Stock - 18" thru 36"

M-815 (Waukegan and Manville)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	2	200	14.3	11.4
Reevas R-25	5	500	35.7	27.5
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	50.0	38.5
	14	1400	100.0	77

M-807 (Long Beach)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	25.0	22.5
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	16.7	12.9
Cassiar CT, AS or AX	6	600	50.0	37.5
	12	1200	100.0	80

M-821 (Stockton)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUES
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	30.0	27.0
Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos	1	100	10.0	7.7
Cassiar CT or AX	2	200	20.0	15.0
Reevas R-25	3	300	30.0	23.1
	10	1000	100.0	81.

MTC 002588

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Revised Fiber Blends For Stockton Plant.

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE J. E. Hasse letter of 4/21/70.

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 2/2/70.

MGR. C. O. C.	MGR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED	4/30/70
---------------	------------	-------------	-------------	------------	-------------	---------

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
LIBRARY (MMI)

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.3

2. Point Value - Standard Blends (Continued)

C. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 18" thru 36", all classes
 USBR Pipe - 18" thru 36", all classes
 "T" Transmission Pipe - 18" thru 36", all classes
 Sewer Pipe - 18" thru 36", all classes
 Air Duct-Vent Pipe - 18" thru 36"
 Coupling Stock - 18" thru 36"

M-815 (Waukegan and Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	2	200	14.3	11.4
Reeves R-25	5	500	35.7	27.5
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	50.0	38.5
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>77</u>

M-807 (Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	25.0	22.5
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	16.7	12.9
Cassiar CT, AS or AX	6	600	50.0	37.5
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>80</u>

M-801 (Stockton)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUES</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	30.0	27.0
Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos	3	300	30.0	23.1
Cassiar CT or AX	3	300	30.0	22.5
	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>81</u>

MTC 002589

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Fiber blends effective January 19, 1970		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. Hesse letters to Plant Managers		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 1/7/69		LIBRARY (MM)	
MR. G. O. C.	MR. G. O. C.	SUPR. G. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED 2/2/70

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.3

2. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS (Cont'd)

C. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes
 USBR Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes
 "T" Transmission Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes
 Sewer Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes
 Air Duct-Vent Pipe - 18" thru 36"
 Coupling Stock - 18" thru 36"

M-775 (MANVILLE)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	2	200	20.0	16
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	60.0	46
	10	1000	100.0	77

M-776 (WAUKEGAN & LONG BEACH)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	2	200	20.0	16
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	50.0	38
	10	1000	100.0	77

M-777 (STOCKTON)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	2	200	20.0	16
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	20.0	15
Advocate	4	400	40.0	30
A-25	10	1000	100.0	76

M-774 (DENISON)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	10.0	8
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15
Jeffrey 4-T	1	100	10.0	8
Advocate	6	600	60.0	44
A-25	10	1000	100.0	75

MTC 002590

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: FIBER BLENDS INCORPORATING REEVES R-25 FIBER		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. HESSE's LETTER 12/23/68		I-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		SAME SPEC. PAGE 2.1 DATED 10/30/68		LIBRARY (MM)	
MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPPLY	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED 1/7/69

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV	M.G., J.D., W.R. PIPE
	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	23

Blend M702

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>
Cassiar	100	10.0
Advocate A25	200	20.0
BC4T	200	20.0
Jeffrey 4	<u>500</u>	<u>50.0</u>
	1000	100.0

Form 333-2A Pld. in U.S.A.

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
LIBRARY (MM)

X- INDICATES CHANGE - REASON: Instructions in Use of Available Fibers

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE J. B. McCarty's Letter of 12-28-64

SUPERSEDES: None, New Page

MTC 002591

MGR. G.C.C.	MGR. Q.C.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES.				DATE ISSUED 1-12-65
----------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	------	--	--	--	------------------------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends CANCELLED 2/24/77	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.4

M-864 (Long Beach and Stockton)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	1	300	10.0	9.0
Jeffrey 4-T	8	500	80.0	61.6
	10	900	100.0	79

X M-831 (Denison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Jeffrey 4-T	3	300	30.0	23.1
Advocate A-25	6	600	60.0	44.4
	10	1000	100.0	76

X D. Blends Used For Coupling Stock

M-831 (Green Cove and Denison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Jeffrey 4-T	3	300	30.0	23.1
Advocate A-25	6	600	60.0	44.4
	10	1000	100.0	76

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
INFORMATION CENTER

X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON: Standard Fiber Blends - 1973 - Correction	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		K. J. Whalen's letters to Plant Managers dated 11/17/72	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page, dated 1/10/73	
MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. G. O. C.	SUPR. G. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.
PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED	1/30/73	

MTC 002592

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.4

M-864 (Long Beach and Stockton)

CANCELLED

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	1	300	10.0	9.0
Jeffrey 4-T	<u>8</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>80.0</u>	<u>61.6</u>
	10	900	100.0	79

M-831 (Green Cove and Denison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Jeffrey 4-T	3	300	30.0	23.1
Advocate A-25	<u>6</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>60.0</u>	<u>44.4</u>
	10	1000	100.0	76

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Standard Fiber Blends - 1973

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE: K. J. Whalen's letters to Plant Managers dated 11/17/72

MTC 002593

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, dated 2/25/72

LOG. G. C. C.	MGR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUFF.	PLANT FIN.	DATE ISSUED	1/10/73
------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	---------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.4

X M-848 (Long Beach)

CANCELLED

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	25.0	22.5
Reeves R-25	3	300	25.0	19.2
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	41.7	32.1
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>80</u>

X M-849 (Stockton)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	20.0	18.0
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23.1
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	40.0	30.8
	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>80</u>

M-830 (Denison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Reeves R-25	2	200	14.3	11.0
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	28.6	22.0
Advocate A-25	7	700	50.0	37.0
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>

MTC 002594

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Standard Fiber Blends - 1972

LIBRARY

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE K. J. Whalen's letters to Plant Managers dated 12/14/71 and 12/16/71

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, dated 2/17/71

MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	2/25/72
------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

JOHNS-MANVILLE
MANUFACTURING
SPECIFICATION

PRODUCT

TRANSITE Pipe
Fiber Blends

PLANT & DIV.

PIPE

SPEC NO.

425-1

PAGE NO.

2.4

M-838 (Long Beach)

CANCELLED

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Reeves R-25	3	300	25.0	19.2
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	25.0	22.5
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	33.3	25.6
Cassiar CT, AS or AX	1	100	8.3	6.2
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>80</u>

M-821 (Stockton)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	30.0	27.0
Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos	1	100	10.0	7.7
Cassiar CT or AX	2	200	20.0	15.0
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23.1
	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>81</u>

M-830 (Denison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Reeves R-25	2	200	14.2	11.0
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	28.6	22.0
Advocate A-25	7	700	50.0	37.0
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>

MTC 002595

X- INDICATES
CHANGE -REASON:

Standard Fiber Blends - 1971

PLEASE RETURN TO

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

J. E. Hesse's letters dated 12/17/70

J-M RESEARCH

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page, dated 9/8/70

LIBRARY

NGR
G. O. C.

NGR.
G. C.

SUPR.
G. C.

PROD
SUPT.

PLNT.
FIN.

DATE
ISSUED

2/17/71

DATE
ISSUED

2/17/71

P. POS. CO. 124-3 90187

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.4

M-807 (Long Beach)

CANCELLED

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	25.0	22.5
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	16.7	12.9
Cassiar CT, AS or AX	6	600	50.0	37.5
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>80</u>

M-821 (Stockton)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	30.0	27.0
Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos	1	100	10.0	7.7
Cassiar CT or AX	2	200	20.0	15.0
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23.1
	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>81</u>

M-827 (Denison)

X

X

X

X

X

X

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Reeves R-25	2	200	14.2	11.0
Advocate A-25	11	1100	78.7	58.0
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>75</u>

M-719 (Special Blend For Coupling Stock at Denison)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Advocate A-25	9	900	90.0	66.6
	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>75</u>

MTC 002596

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Revised Fiber Blends for Denison Plant		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. Hesse's letter of 8/27/70		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 2/2/70.		LIBRARY (MM)	
MGR. G. C. C.	MGR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT FIN	DATE ISSUED
					9/8/70

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.4

M-809 (Denison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1½	150	10.7	8.6
Reeves R-25	4	400	28.6	22.0
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	42.8	33.0
Advocate A-25	2½	250	17.9	13.2
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>77</u>

M-811 (Marrero)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	2	200	14.3	11.4
Reeves R-25	2	200	14.3	11.0
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	14.3	11.0
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.1	42.3
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>

* NOTE: Sample blend point value calculations using 77 for Reeves R-25, Jeffrey 4-T, or Pacific Asbestos; 90 for Cassiar CP or AK; and 75 for Cassiar CT, AS or AX.

NOTE AT ALL PLANT

Up to 5.0% of scrap may be added to all M-Blends up to a maximum of 50 lbs. per batch. This amount of scrap is not to be included in reporting the weight willowed.

At the pipe machines, the fiber blend is to be used at the blend point value, disregarding the scrap content.

MTC 002597

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Fiber blends effective January 19, 1970		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. Hesse letters to Plant Managers		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 3/28/69		LIBRARY (MM)	
MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED 2/2/70

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE* PIPE FIBER BLENDS	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.4

2. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS (CONT'D)

M-778 (MARRERO)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	2	200	20.0	16
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15
Jeffrey 4-T	1	100	10.0	8
Advocate A-25	5	500	50.0	37
	10	1000	100.0	76

* Sample blend point value calculations using an average point value of 77 for Reeves R-25 and Jeffrey 4-T.

NOTE: All M-Blends at All Plants

Up to 5.0% of scrap may be added to all M-Blends up to a maximum of 50 lbs. per batch. This amount of scrap is not to be included in reporting the weight willowed.

At the Pipe machines, the Fiber Blend is to be used at the blend point value, disregarding the scrap content.

MTC 002598

P. POST CO. 196-3 20187

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON:		Additional Information on Usage of Scrap		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		Clarification of Specification		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Page 2.4 Dated 1/7/69		LIBRARY (MM)	
MR. G. O. C.	MR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FMR.	DATE ISSUED

MAR 28 1969

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.4

2. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS (Cont'd)

M-778 (MARRERO)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	2	200	20.0	16
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15
Jeffrey 4 T	1	100	10.0	8
Advocate	5	500	50.0	37
A-25	10	1000	100.0	76

* Sample blend point value calculations using an average point value of 77 for Reeves R-25 and Jeffrey 4-T.

Note: Up to 5.0% of scrap may be added to all M-Blends up to a maximum of 50 lbs. per batch.

MTC 002599

POST CO 126.2 80187	X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON: FIBER BLENDS INCORPORATING REEVES R-25 FIBER		PLEASE RETURN TO	
	AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. HESSE'S LETTER 12/23/68		J-M RESEARCH	
	SUPERSEDES:		SAME SPEC. PAGE 2.1 DATED 10/30/68		LIBRARY (104)	
	MGR. G. C. C.	MGR. G. C.	SUPR. G. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FM.	DATE ISSUED

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends CANCELLED 3/24/77	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.5

D. Blends Used For Coupling Stock

M-718 (Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Jeffrey 4-T	<u>9</u>	<u>900</u>	<u>90.0</u>	<u>69.3</u>
	10	1000	100.0	77

M-754 (Waukegan)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15.4
Jeffrey 4-T	<u>7</u>	<u>700</u>	<u>70.0</u>	<u>53.9</u>
	10	1000	100.0	77

M-864 (Stockton and Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	1	100	10.0	9.0
Jeffrey 4-T	<u>8</u>	<u>800</u>	<u>80.0</u>	<u>61.6</u>
	10	1000	100.0	79

X

* All Plants - scrap usage reporting, see next page

MTC 002600

X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON: Revise scrap usage reporting		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		W. A. Sells wire of 1-3-75		JM RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		Same spec., same page, dated 1-10-73		INFORMATION CENTER	
ISS. S. C.	ISS. S. C.	SUPR. S. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. ENL.	DATE ISSUED 1-6-75

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
			SPEC NO.	425-1
			PAGE NO.	2.5

CANCELLED

D. Blends Used For Coupling Stock

M-718 (Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Jeffrey 4-T	9	900	90.0	69.3
	10	1000	100.0	77

M-754 (Waukegan)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15.4
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	70.0	53.9
	10	1000	100.0	77

M-864 (Stockton and Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	1	100	10.0	9.0
Jeffrey 4-T	8	800	80.0	61.6
	10	1000	100.0	79

*NOTE AT ALL PLANTS

Up to 5% scrap added to M-Blends will not be included in reporting the weight willowed. Any scrap addition over 5% must be reported. It is also to be included in calculation of the blend point value, with scrap having 0 value.

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Standard Fiber Blends - 1973		LIBRARY	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		K. J. Whalen's letter to Plant Managers dated 11/17/72			
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., pages 2.5 & 2.5.1 dated 2/25/72			
ENR. C. O. C.	ENR. O. C.	SUPR. S. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED 1/10/73

MTC 002601

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	M, SP, J, D, W&R TR
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.5

D. Blends Used For Coupling Stock

M-755 (Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23.1
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	60.0	46.2
	10	1000	100.0	77

M-829 (Denison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1½	150	10.7	8.6
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	7½	750	53.6	41.3
	14	1400	100.0	77

M-831 (Green Cove)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Jeffrey 4-T	3	300	30.0	23.1
Advocate A-25	6	600	60.0	44.4
	10	1000	100.0	76

M-832 (Waukegan)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Reeves R-25	6	600	60.0	46.2
Jeffrey 4-T	3	300	30.0	23.1
	10	1000	100.0	77

MTC 002602

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH

X- INDICATES CHANGE —REASON: Standard Fiber Blends - 1972

LIBRARY

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE K. J. Whalen's letters to Plant Managers dated 12/14/71 and 12/16/71

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, dated 6/14/71

MR. G. Q. C.	MR. G. C.	SUPR. G. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED	2/25/72
-----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	---------

POST CO 12-2 2107

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	M, SP, J, D, W&R TR
	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.5

D. Blends Used For Coupling Stock

CANCELLED

M-755 (Waukegan and Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23.1
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	60.0	46.2
	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>77</u>

M-836 (Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	1	100	10.0	9.0
Jeffrey 4T	4	400	40.0	30.1
Reeves R-25	4	400	40.0	30.1
	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>77</u>

M-821 (Stockton)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	30.0	27.0
Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos	1	100	10.0	7.7
Cassiar CT or AX	2	200	20.0	15.0
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23.1
	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>81</u>

M-829 (Denison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1½	150	10.7	8.6
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	7½	750	53.6	41.3
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>77</u>

*NOTE AT ALL PLANTS

MTC 002603

Up to 5% scrap added to M-Blends will not be included in reporting the weight willowed. (continued on next page)

P. POST CO. 126-3 20157

X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON:		Correct blend M-836	PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE				Correction	I-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:				Same Spec, Same Page, Dated 2/17/71	LIBRARY	
MGR. G. C. C.	MGR. G. C.	SUPR. G. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED	6/14/71

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.5

D. Blends Used For Coupling Stock

CANCELLED

M-755 (Waukegan and Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23.1
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	60.0	46.2
	10	1000	100.0	77

M-836 (Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	30.0	9.0
Jeffrey 4T	4	400	40.0	30.1
Reeves R-25	4	400	40.0	30.1
	10	1000	100.0	77

M-821 (Stockton)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	30.0	27.0
Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos	1	100	10.0	7.7
Cassiar CT or AX	2	200	20.0	15.0
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23.1
	10	1000	100.0	81

M-829 (Denison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1½	150	10.7	8.6
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	7½	750	53.6	41.3
	14	1400	100.0	77

*NOTE AT ALL PLANTS

Up to 5% scrap added to M-Blends will not be included in reporting the weight willowed. (continued on next page)

MTC 002604

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON:		Standard Fiber Blends - 1971		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE				J. E. Hesse's letters dated 12/17/70		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:				Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 9/8/70		LIBRARY	
MR G O C	MR G O C	SUPR. G O C	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED	2/17/71	

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.5

M-811 (Marrero)

CANCELLED

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	2	200	14.3	11.4
Reeves R-25	2	200	14.3	11.0
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	14.3	11.0
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.1	42.3
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>

*NOTE: Sample blend point value calculations using 77 for Reeves R-25, Jeffrey 4-T, or Pacific Asbestos; 90 for Cassiar CP or AK; and 75 for Cassiar CT, AS or AX.

NOTE AT ALL PLANTS

Up to 5.0% of scrap may be added to all M-Blends up to a maximum of 50 lbs. per batch. This amount of scrap is not to be included in reporting the weight willowed.

At the pipe machines, the fiber blend is to be used at the blend point value, disregarding the scrap content.

MTC 002605

X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON:	Revised Fiber Blends for Denison Plant		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. Hesse's letter of 8/27/70			J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		Supersedes None, New Spec.			LIBRARY (MM)	
MR. G. C.	MR. G. C.	SUPR. G. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED	9/8/70

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	M, SP, I, D, W&R TR
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.5.1

X

M-849 (Stockton and Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	20.0	18.0
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23.1
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	40.0	30.8
	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>80</u>

*NOTE AT ALL PLANTS

Up to 5% scrap added to M-Blends will not be included in reporting the weight willowed. Any scrap addition over 5% must be reported. It is also to be included in calculation of the blend point value, with scrap having 0 value.

MTC 002606

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Standard Fiber Blends - 1972		LIBRARY	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		K. J. Whalen's letters to Plant Managers dated 12/14/71 and 12/16/71			
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., different page, dated 6/14/71			
MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. G. O. C.	SUPR. G. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT FIN.	DATE ISSUED 2/25/72

JOHN-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2,6

Scrap Addition to Fiber Blend

CANCELLED
3/24/77

1. All scrap added must be reported.
2. Scrap may be added up to 20% of the virgin fiber without deviation.
3. Calculate the blend point value by dividing the blend points by the pounds of virgin fiber.

Pounds of scrap added are not to be considered in this calculation.

For example:

BLEND M950

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Point Value</u>	<u>Lbs/Batch</u>	<u>Blend Points</u>	<u>Lbs/Batch</u>
S. Blue	80	110	8.8	110
4T30 Green	74	600	44.4	600
Cassiar AK	90	200	18.0	200
Amosite	35	100	3.5	100
			<u>74.7</u>	
Total Virgin Fiber		1010		1010
Scrap		<u>0</u>		<u>150</u>
Total Blend Pounds		1010		1160
Blend Point Value		74		74
(74.7 ÷ 1010 lbs)				

MTC 002607

X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON: Revise scrap usage reporting		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		Correction		JM RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		Same spec., same page, dated 1-6-75		INFORMATION CENTER	
NO. O. C.	NO. O. C.	SUP. O. C.	PROD. Supt.	PLANT. MGR.	DATE ISSUED 2-11-75

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends <i>CANCELLED</i>	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.6

X Any scrap addition must be reported. Scrap is to be included in calculation of the blend point value, with scrap having 0 (zero) value. Scrap may be added up to 20% without deviation. Indicate scrap percent usage as a blend number suffix as M-830-6.7 (6.7% scrap).

Example:

M-830 Blend

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue (@ 80 pts.)	100	7.1	5.7
Reeves R-25 (@ 77 pst.)	200	14.3	11.0
Jeffrey 4-T (@ 77 pts.)	400	28.6	22.0
Advocate A-25 (@ 74 pts.)	700	50.0	37.0
	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>
<u>M-830-6.7 Blend</u>			
Blend above (@ 76 pts.)	1400	93.3	70.9
Reported scrap (@ 0 pts.)	100	6.7	0
	<u>1500</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>71</u>

X Any usage of scrap greater than 20% must be approved by deviation.
X All scrap usage must be reported.

*NOTE: Sample blend point value calculations using 77 for Reeves R-25, Jeffrey 4-T, or Pacific Asbestos; 90 for Cassiar CP or AK; and 75 for Cassiar CT, AS or AX.

MTC 002608

X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON: Revise scrap usage reporting		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE.		W. A. Sells wire of 1-3-75		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		Same spec., same page, dated 2-25-72		INFORMATION CENTER	
MR. S. O. C.	MR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED 1-6-75

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.6

(continued from previous page)

Example:

M-830 Blend

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue (@ 80 pts.)	100	7.1	5.7
Reeves R-25 (@ 77 pst.)	200	14.3	11.0
Jeffrey 4-T (@ 77 pts.)	400	28.6	22.0
Advocate A-25 (@ 74 pts.)	700	50.0	37.0
Unreported Scrap	70	--	--
	1400	100.0	76
Blend above (@ 76 pts.)	1400	93.3	70.9
Reported scrap (@ 0 pts.)	100	6.7	0
	1500	100.0	71

Any usage of scrap greater than 5% must be approved by deviation.

*NOTE: Sample blend point value calculations using 77 for Reeves R-25, Jeffrey 4-T, or Pacific Asbestos; 90 for Cassiar CP or AK; and 75 for Cassiar CT, AS or AX.

MTC 002609

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON:		Standard Fiber Blends - 1972		LIBRARY	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		K. J. Whalen's letters to Plant Managers dated 12/14/71 and 12/16/71					
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page, dated 2/17/71					
MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	REP.	DATE ISSUED	2/25/72

POST CO 104-5 00107

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.6

(continued from previous page)

CANCELLED

Any scrap additon over 5% must be reported. It is also to be included in calculation of the blend point value, with scrap having 0 value.

Example:

M-830 Blend

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue (@ 80 pts.)	100	7.1	5.7
Reeves R-25 (@ 77 pst.)	200	14.3	11.0
Jeffrey 4-T (@ 77 pts.)	400	28.6	22.0
Advocate A-25 (@ 74 pts.)	700	50.0	37.0
Unreported Scrap	70	--	--
	1400	100.0	76
Blend above (@ 76 pts.)	1400	93.3	70.9
Reported scrap (@ 0 pts.)	100	6.7	0
	1500	100.0	71

Any usage of scrap greater than 5% must be approved by deviation.

*NOTE: Sample blend point value calculations using 77 for Reeves R-25, Jeffrey 4-T, or Pacific Asbestos; 90 for Cassiar CP or AK; and 75 for Cassiar CT, AS or AX.

MTC 002610

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON:		Standard Fiber Blends - 1971		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE				J. E. Hesse's letters dated 12/17/70		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:				Same Spec., New Page		LIBRARY	
MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. O. C.	SUPR. G. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED	2/17/71	

 Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION JM-260-2-A	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	DIVISION	PIPE
		SPEC. NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	3

I. POINT VALUE - FIBER (Continued)

CANCELLED

3/16/81

C. Scrap Addition to Fiber Blend

1. All scrap added must be reported.
2. a) Scrap may be added up to 20% of the virgin fiber, without deviation.
b) Up to 30% scrap in 13' Non-Pressure Products may be used without deviation.
3. Scrap addition may be from 0% to 200% in increments of 20%. Scrap usage standard is 140%, in 10' Non-Pressure Products. Virgin fiber level will be expressed as a percentage of the total batch weight.

Formula (Non-Pressure Furnish):

$$\% \text{ Virgin Fiber} = \frac{(\text{Virgin Fiber}) \times 100}{\text{Total Batch Weight}}$$

$$\% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch} = \% \text{ Fiber} \times \text{Desired } \% \text{ Scrap Addition}$$

$$\% \text{ Cement and Silica} = 100 \text{ Minus } (\% \text{ Fiber} + \% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch})$$

Thus: Blend H19-100-9.0% Virgin Fiber) (100% Scrap and 9.0% Virgin Fiber)

<u>% Fiber</u>	<u>% Scrap</u>	<u>% Binder</u>	<u>Total Batch %</u>
9.0	9.0	82.0	100.0

H-9 -120-9 Blend (120% Scrap - 9% Virgin Fiber)

9.0	10.8	80.2	100.0
-----	------	------	-------

MTC 002611

X- INDICATES CHANGE	Review
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE	Q/A Manager
SUPERSEDES:	Same Spec, Pages 4&5, Dated 11/11/77
DATE ISSUED:	1/19/81

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	3

D. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 6" 200 & 8" through 16", all classes
 Irrigation & USBR Pipe - 6" R80 & 8" through 16", all classes
 Sewer Pipe - 14" & 16", all classes
 Storm Drain Pipe - 14" & 16"
 Storm Drain Pipe, CL III R-T - 12" and 15"
 Coupling Stock - 3" through 16"

CANCELLED
11/19/81

Blend No.			M-1051		M-1054		M-1032		M-1040		M-1047	
			Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%
Blue			1	10	2	18.2	2	16.7	2	20	1	10
Jeffrey			6	60					4	40	4	40
Advocate					9	81.8	7	58.3				
Cassiar AK									1	10	1	10
Cassiar CT			2	20			3	25.0	2	20	2	20
Cassiar CZ			1	10					1	10	1	10
Calaveras 4T											1	10
Plant			Waukegan		Green Cove		Denison		Long Beach		Stockton	

E. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 18" through 36", all classes
 USBR Pipe - 18" through 36", all classes
 "T" Transmission Pipe - 18" through 36", all classes
 Sewer Pipe - 18" through 36", all classes
 Storm Drain Pipe - 18" through 36"
 Air Duct Vent Pipe - 18" through 36"
 Storm Drain Pipe, CL III R-T - 18, 21 and 24"
 Coupling Stock - 18" through 36"

Blend No.			M-1053		M-1032		M-1040	
			Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%
Blue			2	16.7	2	16.7	2	20
Jeffrey			7	58.3			4	40
Advocate					7	58.3		
Cassiar AK							1	10
Cassiar CT			3	25.0	3	25.0	2	20
Cassiar CZ							1	10
Calaveras 4T								
Plant			Waukegan		Denison		Long Beach Stockton	

CANCELLED
11/19/81

X- INDICATES CHANGE —REASON: Add Storm Drain R-T, Delete On-Farm

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE: Product Proposal 425-235

MTC 002612

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec, Page 3, Dated 3/23/78

ISS. G. C. C.	ISS. G. C. C.	SUP. G. C. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. MGR.	RES. LAB.				DATE ISSUED
									10/1/79

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-423-1
		PAGE NO.	3

D. Used in Products

CANCELLED

Water Pipe - 6" 200 & 8" through 16", all classes
 Irrigation & USBR Pipe - 6" R80 & 3" through 16", all classes
 Sewer Pipe - 14" & 16", all classes
 Storm Drain Pipe - 14" & 16"
 On-Farm Irrigation Pipe - 12" through 16"
 Coupling Stock - 3" through 16"

10/1/79

Blend No.	M-1051		M-1054		M-1032		M-1040		M-1047	
	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%
Blue	1	10	2	18.2	2	16.7	2	20	1	10
Jeffrey	6	60					4	40	4	40
Advocate			9	31.8	7	58.3				
Cassiar AK							1	10	1	10
Cassiar CT	2	20			3	25.0	2	20	2	20
Cassiar CZ	1	10					1	10	1	10
Calaveras 4T									1	10
Plant	Waukegan		Green Cove		Denison		Long Beach		Stockton	

E. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 18" through 36", all classes
 USBR Pipe - 18" through 36", all classes
 "T" Transmission Pipe - 13" through 36", all classes
 Sewer Pipe - 13" through 36", all classes
 Storm Drain Pipe - 13" through 36"
 Air Duct Vent Pipe - 18" through 36"
 On-Farm Irrigation Pipe - 13" and 21"
 Coupling Stock - 13" through 36"

Blend No.	M-1053		M-1032		M-1040	
	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%
Blue	2	16.7	2	16.7	2	20
Jeffrey	7	58.3			4	40
Advocate			7	58.3		
Cassiar AK					1	10
Cassiar CT	3	25.0	3	25.0	2	20
Cassiar CZ					1	10
Calaveras 4T						
Plant	Waukegan		Denison		Long Beach Stockton	

X- INDICATES CHANGE —REASON: Change Manville Plant Blends

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE C. E. Allen

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec. Page 3, dated 11/11/77

REV. S. O. C.	REV. S. O. C.	SUPP. S. O. C.	PROD. S. O. C.	PLAT. P. M.	REV. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	3/22/79
------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	---------

MTC 002613

Denver DHQ
Pipe Division

January 18, 1973

A. C. Daley - HQ
F. H. Hardenstein - HQ
W. H. Graham - REC
Librarian - HQ
Librarian - REC
I. P. Gardner - Toronto
F. Henry - Manville
G. E. Delong - Green Cove
C. Allen - Waukegan
D. French - Denison

W. Ford - Long Beach
W. E. Volwiler - Stockton
C. G. Bryant - Manville
B. E. Liming - Green Cove
E. C. Bandovich - Waukegan
A. M. Curry - Denison
H. F. Kahlen - Long Beach
B. L. Thacher - Stockton
File (1)
File (2)

MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION: 425-1
(TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends)

As per K. J. Whalen's letter of 11/17/72, the enclosed pages of the above specification reflect the Standard Fiber Blends for 1973.

Add the following pages to your file and cancel prior issues, plus page 2.5.1.

<u>Mfg. Spec.</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Dated</u>
Add 425-1	2,2.1,2.2,2.3 2.4,2.5,3	1/10/73
Cancel 425-1	2.5.1	2/25/72

F. H. Hardenstein/J. J. Kriso *Kriso*

/cc
enc.

MTC 002614

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.1

M-827 (Denison)

CANCELLED

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Reeves R-25	2	200	14.2	11.0
Advocate A-25	11	1100	78.7	58.0
	14	1400	100.0	75

M-812 (Green Cove)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.2	42.3
	14	1400	100.0	76

***NOTE:** Sample blend point value calculations using 77 for Reeves R-25, Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos; 90 for Cassiar CP or AK; and 75 for Cassiar CT, AS or AX.

B. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 6" 200 & 8" thru 16", All Classes.

SEWER Pipe - 6" R 18 & 8" thru 16", All Classes.

T Transmission - 8" thru 16" All Classes and 6" T 90.

Sewer Pipe - 10" thru 16", All Classes.

Typa Irrigation Pipe - 10" thru 16", All Classes.

Underdrain and Storm Drain Pipe - 10" thru 16".

Gas Vent & Air Duct - Vent Pipe - 10" thru 16".

On-Farm Irrigation Pipe - 12" thru 16"

Coupling Stock - 3" thru 16" (The Plants are to use one of their assigned blends which has a minimum of 10% of Blue Fiber for sizes 6"-16" Water & Sewer Couplings. Use M-801 at Long Beach).

M-814 (Waukegan and Manville)

MTC 002615

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Reeves R-25	5	500	41.7	32.1
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	50.0	38.5
	12	1200	100.0	77

X- INDICATES
CHANGE -REASON:

Revised Fiber Blends for Denison Plant

PLEASE RETURN TO

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

J. E. Hesse's letter of 8/27/70

J-M RESEARCH

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 8/11/70.

LIBRARY (MM)

MGR.
C. O. C

MGR.
O. C.

SUPR.
O. C.

PROD.
SUPT.

PLNT.
FIN.

DATE
ISSUED

DATE
ISSUED

9/8/70

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.1

M812 (Green Cove)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	3	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.2	42.3
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>

* NOTE: Sample blend point value calculations using 77 for Reeves R-25, Jeffrey 4-T, or Pacific Asbestos; 90 for Cassiar CP or AK; and 75 for Cassiar CT, AS or AX.

B. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 6" 200 & 8" thru 16", all classes

USBR Pipe - 6" R18 & 8" thru 16", all classes

"T" Transmission Pipe - 8" thru 16" all classes and 6" T90

Sewer Pipe - 10" thru 16", all classes

Type Irrigation Pipe - 10" thru 16", all classes

Underdrain and Storm Drain Pipe - 10" thru 16"

Gas Vent & Air Duct - Vent Pipe - 10" thru 16"

On-Farm Irrigation Pipe - 12" thru 16"

Coupling Stock - 3" thru 16" (The Plants are to use one of their assigned blends which has a minimum of 10% of Blue Fiber for sizes 6"-16" Water & Sewer Couplings. Use M-801 at Long Beach).

M-814 (Waukegan and Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Reeves R-25	3	500	41.7	32.1
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	50.0	38.5
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>77</u>

M-807 (Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	25.0	22.5
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	16.7	12.9
Cassiar CT, AS or AX	6	600	50.0	37.5
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>80</u>

MTC 002616

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Show Minimum of 10% Blue Fiber in Sizes 6"-16" Couplings.		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		Correction		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 3/2/70		LIBRARY (MM)	
MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. G. O. C.	SUPR. G. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED 8/11/70

MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.1

M812 (Green Cove)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.2	42.3
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>

* NOTE: Sample blend point value calculations using 77 for Reeves R-25, Jeffrey 4-T, or Pacific Asbestos; 90 for Cassiar CP or AK; and 75 for Cassiar CT, AS or AX.

B. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 6" 200 & 8" thru 16", all classes

USBR Pipe - 6" R18 & 8" thru 16", all classes

"T" Transmission Pipe - 8" thru 16" all classes and 6" T90

Sewer Pipe - 10" thru 16", all classes

Type Irrigation Pipe - 10" thru 16", all classes

Underdrain and Storm Drain Pipe - 10" thru 16"

Gas Vent & Air Duct - Vent Pipe - 10" thru 16"

On-Farm Irrigation Pipe - 12" thru 16"

Coupling Stock - 3" thru 16" (Plants are to use one of their assigned blends which has a minimum of 10% of Blue fiber. Use M-801 at Long Beach).

M-814 (Waukegan and Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Reeves R-25	5	500	41.7	32.1
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	50.0	38.5
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>77</u>

M-807 (Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	25.0	22.5
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	16.7	12.9
Cassiar CT, AS or AX	6	600	50.0	37.5
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>80</u>

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
LIBRARY 11/11/71

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Show use of blend M-801 for 3"-16" coupling stock at Long Beach.

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

J. E. Hesse's wire of 2/20/70.

MTC 002617

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 2/2/70

MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED	3/2/70
------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	--------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.1

M812 (Green Cove)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.2	42.3
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>

* NOTE: Sample blend point value calculations using 77 for Reeves R-25, Jeffrey 4-T, or Pacific Asbestos; 90 for Cassiar CP or AK; and 75 for Cassiar CT, AS or AX.

B. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 6" 200 & 8" thru 16", all classes

USBR Pipe - 6" R18 & 8" thru 16", all classes

"T" Transmission Pipe - 8" thru 16" all classes and 6" T90

Sewer Pipe - 10" thru 16", all classes

Type Irrigation Pipe - 10" thru 16", all classes

Underdrain and Storm Drain Pipe - 10" thru 16"

Gas Vent & Air Duct - Vent Pipe - 10" thru 16"

On-Farm Irrigation Pipe - 12" thru 16"

Coupling Stock - 3" thru 16"

M-814 (Waukegan and Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Reeves R-25	5	500	41.7	32.1
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	50.0	38.5
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>77</u>

M-807 (Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	25.0	22.5
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	16.7	12.9
Cassiar CT, AS or AX	6	600	50.0	37.5
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>80</u>

X- INDICATES
CHANGE REASON:

Fiber blends effective January 19, 1970

PLEASE RETURN TO

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

J. E. Hassa's letter to plant Managers

J-M RESEARCH

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 10/6/69

LIBRARY (MM)

MGR.
G. O. C.

MGR.
G. O. C.

SUPR.
G. O. C.

PROD.
SUPT.

PLNT.
FIN.

DATE
ISSUED

2/2/70

MTC 002618

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.1

2. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS (CONTINUED)

M-770 (Marrero)

Fiber	Bags	Lbs	%	* Blend Point Value
Blue	2	200	16.7	13
Reeves R-25	1	100	8.3	6
Advocate A-25	9	900	75.0	56
	12	1200	100.0	75

M-739 (Green Cove)

Fiber	Bags	Lbs.	%	* Blend Point Value
Blue	1	100	10.0	8
Jeffrey 4-T	3	300	30.0	23
Advocate A-25	6	600	60.0	44
	10	1000	100.0	75

* Sample blend point value calculations using an average point value of 77 for Reeves R-25 and Jeffrey 4-T.

B. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 6" 200 & 8" thru 16", all Classes
 USBR Pipe - 6" R18 & 8" thru 16", all Classes
 "R" Irrigation Pipe (GCS Only) 8", all Classes
 "T" Transmission Pipe - 12" thru 16", all Classes
 Sewer Pipe - 10" thru 16", all classes
 Type Irrigation Pipe - 10" thru 16", all Classes
 Underdrain and Storm Drain Pipe - 10" thru 16"
 Gas Vent & Air Duct - Vent Pipe - 10" thru 16"
 On-Farm Irrigation Pipe - 12" thru 16"
 Coupling Stock - 3" thru 16"

M-754 (Manville)

Fiber	Bags	Lbs.	%	* Blend Point Value
Blue	1	100	10.0	8
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	70.0	54
	10	1000	100.0	77

MTC 002619

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Reduce Usage of Blue Fiber at Green Cove		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. Hesse's wire of 10/2/69		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page dated 1/7/69		LIBRARY (MM)	
MGR. C. O. C.	MGR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED 10/6/69

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.1

2. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS (Cont'd)

M-770 (MARRERO)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	2	200	16.7	13
Reeves R-25	1	100	8.3	6
Advocate	9	900	75.0	56
A-25	12	1200	100.0	75

M-771 (GREEN COVE)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	* BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	2	200	16.7	13
Jeffrey 4-T	1	100	25.0	19
Advocate	1	700	58.3	43
A-25	12	1200	100.0	75

* Sample blend point value calculations using an average point value of 77 for Reeves R-25 and Jeffrey 4-T.

B. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 6" 200 & 8" thru 16", All Classes
 CSBR Pipe - 6" R18 & 8" thru 16", all Classes
 "R" Irrigation Pipe (CCS Only) 8", All Classes
 "T" Transmission Pipe - 12" thru 16", All Classes
 Sewer Pipe - 10" thru 16", All Classes
 Type Irrigation Pipe - 10" thru 16", All Classes
 Underdrain and Storm Drain Pipe - 10" thru 16"
 Gas Vent & Air Duct - Vent Pipe - 10" thru 16"
 On-Farm- Irrigation Pipe - 12" thru 16"
 Coupling Stock - 3" thru 16"

M-754 (MANVILLE)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	10.0	8
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	70.0	54
	10	1000	100.0	77

MTC 002620

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: FIBER BLENDS INCORPORATING REEVES R-25 FIBER		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. HESSE'S LETTER 12/23/68		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		SAME SPEC., PAGE DATED 10/30/68		LIBRARY (MM)	
MR. G. O. C.	MR. G. O. C.	SUPR. G. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED 1/1/69

MANUFACTURING
SPECIFICATION

TRANSIT Pipe
Fiber Blends

SPEC NO.

PAGE

425-1

PAGE NO.

2.1

2. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS (Cont'd)

A. 13" Machine Products and Pressure Products on 10' Machine (cont'd)

Pipe Sizes 3" Through 16" Tube (Cont'd)

M-718 (Manville, Waukegan, Stockton and Long Beach)

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*Blend Point Value</u>
Blue	100=	10.0	3
Jeffrey 4	900	90.0	67
	1000	100.0	75

Pipe Sizes - All Swing Mandrels
(For Cost Purposes 18"-36")

M-729 Blend

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*Blend Point Value</u>
Blue	200	17.4	14
Advocate A25	950	82.6	56
	1150	100.0	70

M-728 Blend

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*Blend Point Value</u>
Blue	200	17.4	14
Jeffrey 4	950	82.6	62
	1150	100.0	76

NOTES: Up to 5.0% of scrap may be added to all M-Blends up to a maximum of 50 lbs. per batch. Any plant making pipe on Swing Mandrels smaller than 18" will still use M-628 or M-729 Blends.

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Reduction in Blue Fiber Usage

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE J. L. Hesse's Letter 3-30-67

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Pages 2.1, 2.2, dated 10-26-66

MGR. G.O.C.	MGR. G.C.	SUPR. G.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES.	DATE APPROD	4-13-67
----------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	------	----------------	---------

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
LIBRARY (434)

Form 313-2-A Ptd. in U.S.A.

MTC 002621

JOHNS MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	M.G. I. H. E. P.
		SPEC NO.	PIPE 425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.1

2. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS (Cont'd)

A. 13' Machine Products and Pressure Products on 10' Machine (Cont'd)

Pipe Sizes 3" Through 6" Tube (Cont'd)

M-718 (Menville, Waukegan, Stockton and Long Beach)

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*Blend Point Value</u>
Blue	100	10.0	8
Jeffrey 4	900	90.0	67
	1000	100.0	75

Pipe Sizes 10" Through 18" Tube

M-714 (All Plants)

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*Blend Point Value</u>
Jeffrey 4	600	60.0	45
Blue	150	15.0	12
Advocate A25	250	25.0	17
	1000	100.0	74

M-716 (Marrero, Green Cove and Denison)

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*Blend Point Value</u>
Blue	150	15.0	12
Advocate A25	850	85.0	58
	1000	100.0	70

MTC 002622

Form 350-2 (Ed. in USA)

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Instructions in Use of Available Fibers	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. Hesse's Verbal Instructions	
SUPERSEDES		Same Spec., Pages 2, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3	
DIR. O.C.	MAN. C.C.	SUP. O.C.	PROD. S.U.T.
P.L.T. F.N.	RES. C.A.	DATE ISSUED 10-20-66	

Johns-Manville
MANUFACTURING
SPECIFICATION

PRODUCT:
TRANSITE Pipe
Fiber Blends

PLANT & DIV.	M, L, P, W, D, R
SPEC NO.	125-1
PAGE NO.	2.1

Up to 5.0% of scrap may be added to a maximum of 50 lbs. per batch.

NOTE: Any plant making pipe on Swing Mandrels smaller than 18" will use M 666 Blend.

At Marrero Only: Willow 15 lbs. of soda ash with each batch of fiber.

In addition to the basic M670 Blend for Tube Mandrel Products, the following Blend Numbers are assigned to keep a balanced usage of available fibers.

Manville and Marrero Plants

Blend M697

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>
Blue	100	10.0
Advocate A25	200	20.0
C & G 4 - B1	150	15.0
Jeffrey 4	<u>550</u>	<u>55.0</u>
	1000	100.0

Blend M698

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>
C & G 3	100	10.0
Advocate A25	200	20.0
C & G 4 - B1	150	15.0
Jeffrey 4	<u>550</u>	<u>55.0</u>
	1000	100.0

MTC 002623

PLEASE RETURN TO

J-M RESEARCH
LIBRARY (MM)

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Instructions in Use of Available Fibers

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE: J. B. McCarty's Letter of 12-28-64

SUPERSEDES: None, New Page

MGR G.C.C.	MGR. G.C.	SUPR. G.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES.	DATE ISSUED	1-12-65
---------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	------	----------------	---------

Form 3332-A Ptd. in U.S.A.

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.1

2. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS (Cont'd)

M-749 (MARRERO, GREEN COVE, DENISON, STOCKTON, AND LONG BEACH)

FIBER	LBS	%	*BLENDS POINT VALUE
Blue	100	7.2	6
Reeves R-25	300	21.4	16
Advocate A-25	1000	71.4	53
	1400	100.0	75

*Sample blend point value calculations using an average point value of 77 for Reeves R-25 and Jeffrey 4-T.

C. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes
 USBR Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes
 "T" Transmission Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes
 Sewer Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes
 Air Duct-Vent Pipe - 18" thru 36"
 Coupling Stock - 18" thru 36"

M-750 (MANVILLE, WAUKEGAN, STOCKTON AND LONG BEACH)

FIBER	LBS	%	*BLENDS POINT VALUE
Blue	200	13.3	11
Reeves R-25	400	26.7	21
Jeffrey 4-T	900	60.0	44
	1500	100.0	78

M-751 (DENISON, GREEN COVE AND MARRERO)

FIBER	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	200	13.3	11
Reeves	400	26.7	21
Advocate A-25	900	60.0	44
	1500	100.0	76

*Sample blend point value calculations using an average point value of 77 for Reeves R-25 and Jeffrey 4-T.

Note: Up to 5.0% of scrap may be added to all M-Blends up to a maximum of 50 lbs. per batch.

MTC 002624

X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON: Fiber Blends Incorporating Reeves R-25 Fiber		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. Hesse's Letter 10/21/67		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Pages 2.1 Dated 7/17/68		LIBRARY (MM)	
ISS. C. O. C.	ISS. C. O. C.	SUPP. C. O. C.	PROD. DEPT.	PLANT. FILE	DATE 10/30/68

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT TRANSITE PIPE Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.2

Scrap Addition to Fiber Blend

CANCELLED

11/11/77

X

1. All scrap added must be reported.
2. a) Scrap may be added up to 20% of the virgin fiber, without deviation.
b) Up to 30% scrap in 13' Non-Pressure Products may be used, without deviation.
3. Calculate the blend point value by dividing the blend points by the pounds of virgin fiber.

Pounds of scrap added are not to be considered in this calculation.

For example:

BLEND M950

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Point Value</u>	<u>Lbs/Batch</u>	<u>Blend Points</u>	<u>Lbs/Batch</u>
S Blue	80	110	8.8	110
4T30 Green	74	600	44.4	600
Cassiar AK	90	200	18.0	200
Amosite	35	100	3.5	100
			<u>74.7</u>	
Total Virgin Fiber		1010		1010
Scrap		<u>0</u>		<u>150</u>
Total Blend Pounds		1010		1160
Blend Point Value		74		74
(74.7 ÷ 1010 lbs)				

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Add Statement ("b")

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

WHQ Approval

MTC 002625

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, dated 2/24/77

MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. G. C.	SUPR. G. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	4-25-77
------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.2

Scrap Addition to Fiber Blend

~~CANCEL~~
4/25/77

1. All scrap added must be reported.
2. Scrap may be added up to 20% of the virgin fiber without deviation.
3. Calculate the blend point value by dividing the blend points by the pounds of virgin fiber.

Pounds of scrap added are not to be considered in this calculation.

For example:

BLEND M950

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Point Value</u>	<u>Lbs/Batch</u>	<u>Blend Points</u>	<u>Lbs/Batch</u>
S. Blue	80	110	8.8	110
4T30 Green	74	600	44.4	600
Cassiar AK	90	200	18.0	200
Amosite	35	100	3.5	100
			<u>74.7</u>	
Total Virgin Fiber		1010		1010
Scrap		<u>0</u>		<u>150</u>
Total Blend Pounds		1010		1160
Blend Point Value		74		74
(74.7 ÷ 1010 lbs)				

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Standard Blends - 1977

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE W. E. Volwiler's Letter of 12/10/76

MTC 002626

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Page 2.6 dated 2/11/75

MR. G. C. C.	MR. G. C.	SUP. G. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	2-24-77
--------------	-----------	------------	-------------	------------	-----------	-------------	---------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends CANCELLED 2/24/77	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.2

M-863 (Long Beach and Stockton)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	9.1	7.3
Jeffrey 4-T	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>90.9</u>	<u>70.0</u>
	11	1100	100.0	77

M-865 (Denison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	42.9	33.0
Advocate A-25	<u>7</u>	<u>700</u>	<u>50.0</u>	<u>37.0</u>
	14	1400	100.0	76

M-718 (Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>* BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Jeffrey 4-T	<u>9</u>	<u>900</u>	<u>90.0</u>	<u>69.3</u>
	10	1000	100.0	77

MTC 002627

X- INDICATES CHANGE REASON: Standard Fiber Blends - 1973

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE K. J. Whalen's letter to Plant Managers dated 11/17/72

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, dated 2/25/72

POST CO 1542 00197

MGR. G. G. C.	MGR. G. G. C.	SUPR. G. G. C.	PASD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	R. LAW	DATE ISSUED	1/10/75
------------------	------------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------	-----------	----------------	---------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.2

X M-847 (Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Cassiar CP or AK	1	100	8.3	7.5
Reeves R-25	4	400	33.3	25.6
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	50.0	38.5
	12	1200	100.0	78

X M-850 (Stockton)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	14.3	12.9
Cassiar CT, AS, AX	1	100	7.1	5.3
Reeves R-25	4	400	28.6	22.0
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	42.9	33.0
	14	1400	100.0	79

M-830 (Denison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Reeves R-25	2	200	14.3	11.0
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	28.6	22.0
Advocate A-25	7	700	50.0	37.0
	14	1400	100.0	76

MTC 002628

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Standard Fiber Blends - 1972		LIBRARY	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		K. J. Whalen's letters to Plant Manager dated 12/14/72 and 12/16/71			
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 2/17/71			
MGR. G O C	MGR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT FIN.	DATE ISSUED 2/25/72

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.2

X

M-838 (Long Beach)

CANCELLED

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Reeves R-25	3	300	25.0	19.2
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	25.0	22.5
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	33.3	25.6
Cassiar CT, AS or AX	1	100	8.3	6.2
	12	1200	100.0	80

M-820 (Stockton)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	14.3	12.9
Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos	3	300	21.4	16.6
Cassiar CT or AX	4	400	28.6	21.4
Reeves R-25	4	400	28.6	22.0
	14	1400	100.0	79

X

M-830 (Denison)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Reeves R-25	2	200	14.3	11.0
Jeffrey 4-T	4	400	28.6	22.0
Advocate A-25	7	700	50.0	37.0
	14	1400	100.0	76

MTC 002629

POST CO 1203 00157

X- INDICATES
CHANGE -REASON:

Standard Fiber Blends - 1971

PLEASE RETURN TO

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

J. E. Hesse's letters dated 12/17/70

J-M RESEARCH

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 9/8/70

LIBRARY

MGR.
G. O. C.MGR.
O. C.SUPR.
O. C.PROD.
SUPT.PLNT.
FIN.DATE
ISSUEDDATE
ISSUED

2/17/71

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2,2

M-807 (Long Beach)

CANCELLED

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	8.3	6.7
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	25.0	22.5
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	16.7	12.9
Cassiar CT, AS or AX	6	600	50.0	37.5
	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>80</u>

M-820 (Stockton)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	14.3	12.9
Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos	3	300	21.4	16.6
Cassiar CT or AX	4	400	28.6	21.4
Reeves R-25	4	400	28.6	22.0
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>79</u>

M-810 (Marrero)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15.4
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	20.0	15.4
Advocate A-25	5	500	50.0	37.0
	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>

M-827 (Denison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Reeves R-25	2	200	14.2	11.0
Advocate A-25	11	1100	78.7	58.0
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>75</u>

MTC 002630

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON:		Revised Fiber Blends for Denison Plant		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. Hesse's letter of 8/27/70		J-M RESEARCH			
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 4/30/70.		LIBRARY (MM)			
MGR. C. O. C.	MGR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. <i>[Signature]</i>	DATE ISSUED	9/8/70

POST CO 1363 B0187

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.2

X

M-820 (Stockton)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	14.3	12.9
Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos	3	300	21.4	16.6
Cassiar CT or AX	4	400	28.6	21.4
Reeves R-25	4	400	28.6	22.0
	14	1400	100.0	79.

X

X

X

X

M-810 (Marrero)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15.4
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	20.0	15.4
Advocate A-25	5	500	50.0	37.0
	10	1000	100.0	76

M-809 (Denison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1½	150	10.7	8.6
Reeves R-25	4	400	28.6	22.0
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	42.8	33.0
Advocate A-25	2½	250	17.9	13.2
	14	1400	100.0	77

M-812 (Green Cove)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.2	42.3
	14	1400	100.0	76

M-801 (Special Blend For Coupling Stock at Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	30.0	27.0
Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos	3	300	30.0	23.1
Cassiar CT or AX	3	300	30.0	22.5
	10	1000	100.0	81.

MTC 002631

X- INDICATES
CHANGE -REASON:

Revised Fiber Blends for Stockton Plant.

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

J. E. Hasse's letter of 4/21/70.

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 2/2/70.

MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. G. C.	SUPR. G. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	REP. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	4/30/70
------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

POST CO 126-3 MOIST

PLEASE RETURN TO

J-M RESEARCH

LIBRARY (1004)

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
	TRANSITE PIPE Fiber Blends	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2-2

M-800 (Stockton)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Cassiar CP or AK	2	200	14.3	12.9
Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos	3	300	21.5	16.6
Cassiar CT or AX	8	800	57.1	42.8
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>78</u>

M-810 (Marraro)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15.4
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	20.0	15.4
Advocate A-25	5	500	50.0	37.0
	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>

M-809 (Denison)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1½	150	10.7	8.6
Reeves R-25	4	400	28.6	22.0
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	42.8	33.0
Advocate A-25	2½	250	17.9	13.2
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>77</u>

M-812 (Green Cove)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.1	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.2	42.3
	<u>14</u>	<u>1400</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>

* NOTE: Sample blend point value calculations using 77 for Reeves R-25, Jeffrey 4-T, or Pacific Asbestos; 90 for Cassiar CP or AK; and 75 for Cassiar CT, AS or AX.

MTC 002632

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON:		Fiber blends effective January 19, 1970		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. Hesse's letters to Plant Managers		J-M RESEARCH			
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 10/6/69		LIBRARY (MM)			
NGR. G. O. C.	NGR. G. O. C.	SUPR. G. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	LAB.	DATE ISSUED	2/2/70

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
			SPEC NO.	425-1
			PAGE NO.	2.2

2. Point Value - Standard Blends (Continued)

M-755 (Waukegan)

Fiber	Bags	Lbs.	%	* Blend Point Value
Blue	1	100	10.0	8
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	60.0	46
	10	1000	100.0	77

M-772 (Long Beach)

Fiber	Bags	Lbs	%	* Blend Point Value
Blue	1	100	10.0	8
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15
Advocate A-25	7	700	70.0	52
	10	1000	100.0	75

M773 (Stockton)

Fiber	Bags	Lbs	%	* Blend Point Value
Blue	1	100	10.0	8
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	20.0	15
Advocate A-25	4	400	40.0	30
	10	1000	100.0	76

M-774 (Denison & Marrero)

Fiber	Bags	Lbs	%	* Blend Point Value
Blue	1	100	10.0	8
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15
Jeffrey 4-T	1	100	10.0	8
Advocate A-25	6	600	60.0	44
	10	1000	100.0	75

M-739 (Green Cove)

Fiber	Bags	Lbs.	%	* Blend Point Value
Blue	1	100	10.0	8
Jeffrey 4-T	3	300	30.0	23
Advocate A-25	6	600	60.0	44
	10	1000	100.0	75

* Sample blend point value calculations using an average point value of 77 for Reeves R-25 and Jeffrey 4-T.

POST CO. 18-2 50187	X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Reduce Usage of Blue Fiber at Green Cove		PLEASE RETURN TO	
	AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. Hesse's wire of 10/2/69		J-M RESEARCH	
	SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page dated 1/7/69		LIBRARY (MM)	
	MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. G. O. C.	SUPR. G. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED

MTC 002633

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	TRANSITE pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
			SPEC NO.	425-1
			PAGE NO.	2.2

2. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS (Cont'd)

M-755 (WAUKEGAN)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	10.0	8
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23
Jeffrey 4-T	6	600	60.0	46
	<u>10</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>77</u>

M-772 (LONG BEACH)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	10.0	8
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15
Advocate	7	700	70.0	52
A-25	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>75</u>

M-773 (STOCKTON)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	10.0	8
Reeves R-25	3	300	30.0	23
Jeffrey 4-T	2	200	20.0	15
Advocate	1	400	40.0	30
A-25	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>76</u>

M-774 (DENISON & MARRERO)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	10.0	8
Reeves R-25	2	200	20.0	15
Jeffrey 4-T	1	100	10.0	8
Advocate	6	600	60.0	44
A-25	<u>10</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>75</u>

M-771 (GREEN COVE)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	2	200	16.7	13
Jeffrey 4-T	3	300	25.0	19
Advocate	7	700	58.3	43
A-25	<u>12</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>75</u>

MTC 002634

* Sample blend point value calculations using an average point value of 77 for Reeves R-25 and Jeffrey 4-T.

X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON: FIBER BLENDS INCORPORATING REEVES R-25 FIBER		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. HESSE'S LETTER 12/23/68		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		SAME SPEC., PAGE 2.1 DATED 10/30/68		LIBRARY (MM)	
MR. G. C. C.	MR. G. C.	MR. G. C.	MR. G. C.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE 1/7/69

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.2

2. POINT VALUE - STANDARD BLENDS (Cont'd)

A. 13' Machine Products and Pressure Products on 10' Machine (Cont'd)

Pipe Sizes 10" Through 18" tube (Cont'd)

M-717 (Manville, Waukegan, Stockton and Long Beach)

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*Blend Point Value</u>
Blue	150	15.0	12
Jeffrey 4	850	85.0	64
	1000	100.0	76

Pipe Sizes - All Swing Mandrels
(For Cost Purposes 18"-36")

M-722 Blend

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*Blend Point Value</u>
Blue	200	20.0	16
Advocate A25	800	80.0	54
	1000	100.0	70

M-666 Blend

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*Blend Point Value</u>
Blue	200	20.0	16
Jeffrey 4	800	80.0	60
	1000	100.0	76

NOTES: Up to 5.0% of scrap may be added to all M-Blends up to a maximum of 50 lbs. per batch. Any plant making pipe on Swing Mandrels smaller than 18" will still use

X- INDICATES
CHANGE -REASON:

M-666 or M-722 Blends.

MTC 002635

AUTHORITY

~~Instructions in Use of Available Fibers~~

FOR CHANGE

J. E. Resse's Verbal Instructions

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Pages 2, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3

Pages 2 - 2.3, 1-12-55

DIR.
Q.C.

MGR.
Q.C.

SUPR.
Q.C.

PROD.
SPT.

PLNT.
EN.

RES.

DATE

ISSUED

10-20-55

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.2

Waukegan and Danison Plants

Blend M699

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>
Blue	100	10.0
Advocate A25	200	20.0
Lake 4T3	150	15.0
Jeffrey 4	<u>550</u>	<u>55.0</u>
	1000	100.0

Blend M700

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>
C & G 3	100	10.0
Advocate A25	200	20.0
Lake 4T3	150	15.0
Jeffrey 4	<u>550</u>	<u>55.0</u>
	1000	100.0

Long Beach and Stockton Plants

Blend M701

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>
Blue	100	10.0
Advocate 125	200	20.0
BC4T	200	20.0
Jeffrey 4	<u>500</u>	<u>50.0</u>
	1000	100.0

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH

Form 333-2-A Pld. in U.S.A.

X— INDICATES CHANGE		—REASON:		Instructions in Use of Available Fibers		JAN 12 1965 (MM)	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. B. McCarty's Letter 12-28-64					
SUPERSEDES:		None, New Page					
		MTC 002636					
MGR. G.Q.C.	MGR. Q.C.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES.	DATE ISSUED	JAN 12 1965

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends CANCELLED 2/24/77	PLANT & DIV.	M, SP, J, D, W, R TR
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.3

M-812 (Green Cove)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.0	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.2	42.3
	14	1400	100.0	76

C. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
("R") USBR Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
("T") USBR & Transmission Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
Sewer Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
Air Exit-Vent Pipe - 18" thru 36".
Storm Drain - 18" thru 42".
On-Farm Irrigation - 18" and above.

M-870 (Waukegan)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	2	200	14.3	11.4
Reeves R-25	2	200	14.3	11.0
Jeffrey 4-T	10	1000	71.4	55.0
	14	1400	100.0	77

M-867 (Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	2	200	14.3	11.4
Jeffrey 4-T	12	1200	85.7	66.0
	14	1400	100.0	77

MTC 002637

7 POST CO 1025 MOBY

X- INDICATES -REASON: Standard Fiber Blends - 1973										PLEASE RETURN TO
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE: K. J. Whalen's letter 11/17/72										FOR REVIEW
SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 4/5/72										FOR REVIEW
MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. G. O. C.	SUPR. G. O. C.	PROD SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RE LA					DATE ISSUED 1/10/73

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	M, SP, J, D, W&R TR
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.3

M-812 (Green Cove)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.0	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.2	42.3
	14	1400	100.0	76

C. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.

("R") USBR Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.

("T") USBR & Transmission Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.

Sewer Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.

Air Duct-Vent Pipe - 18" thru 36".

Storm Drain - 18" thru 42".

On-Farm Irrigation - 18" and above.

M-815 (Waukegan and Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	2	200	14.3	11.4
Reeves R-25	5	500	35.7	27.5
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	50.0	38.5
	14	1400	100.0	77

MTC 002638

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
LIBRARY

X- INDICATES CHANGE REASON: Delete Type Irrigation Pipe

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE K. J. Whalen's letter 8/6/71 & K. P. Sutton's Marketing Bulletin PM 72-12

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 2/25/72

REV. C. C.	REV. C. C.	SUPP. C. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLANT FIN.	DATE ISSUED	4/5/72
---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	--------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT. TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	M, SP, J, D, W&R TR
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.3

CANCELLED

M-812 (Green Cove)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	1	100	7.0	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.2	42.3
	14	1400	100.0	76

C. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
USBR Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
'T' Transmission Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
Sewer Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
Air Duct-Vent Pipe - 18" thru 36".
Storm Drain - 18" thru 42".
On-Farm Irrigation - 18" and above.

M-815 (Waukegan and Manville)

FIBER	BAGS	LBS.	%	*BLEND POINT VALUE
Blue	2	200	14.3	11.4
Reeves R-25	5	500	35.7	27.5
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	50.0	38.5
	14	1400	100.0	77

MTC 002639

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Standard Fiber Blends -1972

LIBRARY

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE K. J. Whalen's letters to Plant Managers dated 12/14/71 and 12/16/71

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 6/14/71

POST CO (10-2 00107)

HGR. G. O. C.	HGR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. MGR.	DATE ISSUED	2/25/72
------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	M, SP, J, D, W&R TR
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.3

CANCELLED

M-812 (Green Cove)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.0	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.2	42.3
	14	1400	100.0	76

M-801 (Special Blend For Coupling Stock at Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	30.0	27.0
Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos	3	300	30.0	23.1
Cassiar CT or AX	3	300	30.0	22.5
	10	1000	100.0	81

C. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
USBR Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
"T" Transmission Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
Sewer Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
Air Duct-Vent Pipe - 18" thru 36".
Storm Drain - 18" thru 42".
On-Farm Irrigation - 18" and above.

MTC 002640

M-815 (Waukegan and Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	2	200	14.3	11.4
Reeves R-25	5	500	35.7	27.5
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	50.0	38.5
	14	1400	100.0	77

X- INDICATES
CHANGE -REASON:

Add 18" and Above Storm Drain and On-Farm

PLEASE RETURN TO

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

Correction

J-M RESEARCH

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 2/17/71

LIBRARY

MR.
S. G. C.

MR.
G. C.

SUPR.
G. C.

PROD.
SUPT.

PLNT.
FIN.

LAB.

DATE
ISSUED

6/14/71

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	2.3

CANCELLED

M-812 (Green Cove)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	7.0	5.7
Jeffrey 4-T	5	500	35.7	27.5
Advocate A-25	8	800	57.2	42.3
	14	1400	100.0	76

M-801 (Special Blend For Coupling Stock at Long Beach)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	1	100	10.0	8.0
Cassiar CP or AK	3	300	30.0	27.0
Jeffrey 4-T or Pacific Asbestos	3	300	30.0	23.1
Cassiar CT or AX	3	300	30.0	22.5
	10	1000	100.0	81

C. Used In Products

Water Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
USBR Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
'T' Transmission Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
Sewer Pipe - 18" thru 36", All Classes.
Air Duct-Vent Pipe - 18" thru 36".

MTC 002641

M-815 (Waukegan and Manville)

<u>FIBER</u>	<u>BAGS</u>	<u>LBS.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>*BLEND POINT VALUE</u>
Blue	2	200	14.3	11.4
Reeves R-25	5	500	35.7	27.5
Jeffrey 4-T	7	700	50.0	38.5
	14	1400	100.0	77

X- INDICATES
CHANGE -REASON:

Atandard Fiber Blends - 1971

PLEASE RETURN TO

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

J. E. Hesse's, letters dated 12/17/70

J-M RESEARCH

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 9/8/70

LIBRARY

MGR.
G. C. C.

MGR.
G. C. C.

SUPR.
G. C. C.

PROD.
SUPT.

PLNT.
FIN.

RES.

RES.

RES.

RES.

RES.

RES.

RES.

RES.

RES.

RES.

RES.

RES.

RES.

DATE
ISSUED

2/17/71

2/17/71

2/17/71

2/17/71

2/17/71

2/17/71

2/17/71

2/17/71

2/17/71

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT TRANSITE PIPE Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	3

C. Used in Products:

Water Pipe - 6" 200 & 8" through 16", all classes
 Irrigation & USBR Pipe - 6" R80 & 8" through 16", all classes
 Sewer Pipe - 14" & 16", all classes
 Storm Drain Pipe - 14" & 16"
 On-Farm Irrigation Pipe - 12" through 16"
 Coupling Stock - 3" through 16"

CANCELLED
3/23/78

Blend No.	M-1043		M-1051		M-1054		M-1032		M-1040		M-1047	
	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%
Blue	2	16.7	1	10	2	18.2	2	16.7	2	20	1	10
Jeffrey	5	41.7	6	60					4	40	4	40
Advocate	5	41.7			9	81.8	7	58.3				
Cassiar AK									1	10	1	10
Cassiar CT			2	20			3	25.0	2	20	2	20
Cassiar CZ			1	10					1	10	1	10
Calaveras 4T											1	10
Plant	Manville		Waukegan		Green Cove		Denison		Long Beach		Stockton	

D. Used in Products

Water Pipe - 18" through 36", all classes
 USBR Pipe - 18" through 36", all classes
 "T" Transmission Pipe - 18" through 36", all classes
 Sewer Pipe - 18" through 36", all classes
 Storm Drain Pipe - 18" through 36"
 Air Duct Vent Pipe - 18" through 36"
 On-Farm Irrigation Pipe - 18" and 21"
 Coupling Stock - 18" through 36"

Blend No.	M-771		M-1053		M-1032		M-1040	
	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%
Blue	2	16.7	2	16.7	2	16.7	2	20
Jeffrey	3	25.0	7	58.3			4	40
Advocate	7	58.3			7	58.3		
Cassiar AK							1	10
Cassiar CT			3	25.0	3	25.0	2	20
Cassiar CZ							1	10
Calaveras 4T								
Plant	Manville		Waukegan		Denison		Long Beach Stockton	

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Review

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE Q/A Manager

MTC 002642

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec, Page.2.1, Dated 2-24-77

DES. S. O. C.	DES. S. O. C.	SUPR. S. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLANT FIN.	RES. LAB.				DATE ISSUED 11-11-77
------------------	------------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	--	--	--	-------------------------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	3

X D. 10' Machine Non-Pressure Products
 Manville, Long Beach and Stockton use H-9 Blend
 Waukegan uses H-20 Blend
 Denison uses H-19 Blend

Fiber	H-9 Blends		H-19 Blend		H-20 Blend	
	lbs	%	lbs	%	lbs	%
Reeves R-25					500	100.0
Jeffrey 4-T	500	100.0				
Advocate A-25			500	100.0		
TOTAL	500	100.0	500	100.0	500	100.0

Scrap addition may be from 0% to 160% in increments of 20%. 100% added scrap is cost standard.

Virgin fiber level will be expressed as a percentage of the total batch weight. See 425-2, pages 4 and 5 for cost standard.

Formula (Non-Pressure Furnish):

% Virgin Fiber = $\frac{(\text{Fiber Blendless Scrap}) \times 100}{\text{Total Batch Weight}}$

% Cement and Silica = 100 Minus (% Fiber + % Scrap in Total Batch)

% Scrap in Total Batch = % Fiber x Desired % Scrap Addition

Thus: Blend H9-100 -9.0 (100% Scrap and 9.0% Virgin Fiber)

% Fiber	% Scrap	% Binder	Total Batch %
9.0	9.0	82.0	100.0
H-9 -120-9 Blend (120% Scrap - 9% Virgin Fiber)			
9.0	10.8	80.2	100.0

PLEASE RETURN TO
 J-M RESEARCH
 LIBRARY

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Standard Fiber Blends - 1972

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE K. J. Whalen's letters to Plant Managers dated 12/14/71 and 12/16/71

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 2/17/71

MGR. G. O. C.	M. R. J. C.	SUPR. G. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLANT FIN.	RES.	DATE ISSUED	2/25/72
------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	------	----------------	---------

MTC 002644

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	3

CANCELLED

X

D. 10' Machine Non-Pressure Products

Waukegan, Manville, Long Beach and Stockton use H-9 Blend

Denison uses H-19 Blend

Fiber	H-9 Blends		H-19 Blend	
	Lbs	%	Lbs	%
Jeffrey 4-T	500	100.0		
Advocate A-25			500	100.0
TOTAL	500	100.0	500	100.0

Scrap addition may be from 0% to 160% in increments of 20%. 100% added scrap is cost standard.

Virgin fiber level will be expressed as a percentage of the total batch weight. See 425-2, pages 4 and 5 for cost standard.

Formula (Non-Pressure Furnish):

$$\% \text{ Virgin Fiber} = \frac{(\text{Fiber Blendless Scrap}) \times 100}{\text{Total Batch Weight}}$$

$$\% \text{ Cement and Silica} = 100 \text{ Minus } (\% \text{ Fiber} + \% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch})$$

$$\% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch} = \% \text{ Fiber} \times \text{Desired } \% \text{ Scrap Addition}$$

Thus: Blend H9-100 -9.0 (100% Scrap and 9.0% Virgin Fiber)

% Fiber	% Scrap	% Binder	Total Batch %
9.0	9.0	82.0	100.0

H-9 -120-9 Blend (120% Scrap - 9% Virgin Fiber)

9.0	10.8	80.2	100.0
-----	------	------	-------

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
LIBRARY

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Standard Fiber Blends - 1973

MTC 002645

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE: K. J. Whalen's letters to Plant Managers dated 11/17/72

SUPERSERIES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 2/25/72

NGR. G. O. C.	AGR. O. C.	SUPP. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	1/10/75
------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends CANCELLED	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	3

D. 10' Machine Non-Pressure Products

Waukegan, Manville, Long Beach and Stockton use H-9 Blend
Denison uses H-19 Blend

Fiber	H-9 Blends		H-19 Blend	
	lbs	%	lbs	%
Jeffrey 4-T	500	100.0		
Advocate A-25			500	100.0
TOTAL	500	100.0	500	100.0

Scrap addition may be from 0% to 180% in increments of 20%. 100% added scrap is cost standard.

Virgin fiber level will be expressed as a percentage of the total batch weight. See 425-2, pages 4 and 5 for cost standard.

Formula (Non-Pressure Furnish):

$$\% \text{ Virgin Fiber} = \frac{(\text{Fiber Blendless Scrap}) \times 100}{\text{Total Batch Weight}}$$

$$\% \text{ Cement and Silica} = 100 \text{ Minus } (\% \text{ Fiber} + \% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch})$$

$$\% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch} = \% \text{ Fiber} \times \text{Desired } \% \text{ Scrap Addition}$$

Thus: Blend H9-100 -9.0 (100% Scrap and 9.0% Virgin Fiber)

% Fiber	% Scrap	% Binder	Total Batch %
9.0	9.0	82.0	100.0

H-9 -120-9 Blend (120% Scrap - 9% Virgin Fiber)

9.0	10.8	80.2	100.0
-----	------	------	-------

MTC 002646

X- INDICATES CHANGE REASON: Permit 180% maximum scrap addition

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE Research Approval

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 1-10-73

REV. S. C. C.	REV. S. C. C.	SUPR. S. C. C.	PROD. S. C. C.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED	5-17-74
------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------	----------------	---------

PLEASE RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
INFORMATION CENTER

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	3

D. 10' Machine Non-Pressure Products

Waukegan, Manville, Long Beach and Stockton use H-9 Blend
Denison uses H-19 Blend

Fiber	<u>H-9 Blends</u>		<u>H-19 Blend</u>	
	<u>lbs</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>lbs</u>	<u>%</u>
Jeffrey 4-T	500	100.0		
Advocate A-25			500	100.0
TOTAL	<u>500</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>100.0</u>

Scrap addition may be from 0% to 200% in increments of 20%. Scrap usage standard is 140%.

Virgin fiber level will be expressed as a percentage of the total batch weight. See 425-2, pages 4 and 5 for cost standard.

Formula (Non-Pressure Furnish):

$$\% \text{ Virgin Fiber} = \frac{(\text{Virgin Fiber}) \times 100}{\text{Total Batch Weight, excluding scrap}}$$

$$\% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch} = \% \text{ Fiber} \times \text{Desired \% Scrap Addition}$$

$$\% \text{ Cement and Silica} = 100 \text{ Minus } (\% \text{ Fiber} + \% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch})$$

Thus: Blend H9-100 -9.0 (100% Scrap and 9.0% Virgin Fiber)

<u>% Fiber</u>	<u>% Scrap</u>	<u>% Binder</u>	<u>Total Batch %</u>
9.0	9.0	82.0	100.0

H-9 -120-9 Blend (120% Scrap - 9% Virgin Fiber)

9.0	10.8	80.2	100.0
-----	------	------	-------

MTC 002647

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Revise scrap usage reporting		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		W. A. Sells wire of 1-3-75		J-M RESEARCH	
SUPERSEDES:		Same spec., same page, dated 5-17-74		INFORMATION CENT.	
MR. C. O. C.	MR. C. C.	SUPR. C. C.	PROG. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED 1-6-75

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	3

D. 10' Machine Non-Pressure Products

Waukegan, Manville, Long Beach and Stockton use H-9 Blend
Denison uses H-19 Blend

CANCELLED
312477

Fiber	H-9 Blends		H-19 Blend	
	lbs	%	lbs	%
Jeffrey 4-T	500	100.0		
Advocate A-25			500	100.0
TOTAL	500	100.0	500	100.0

Scrap addition may be from 0% to 200% in increments of 20%. Scrap usage standard is 140%.

Virgin fiber level will be expressed as a percentage of the total batch weight. See 425-2, pages 4 and 5 for cost standard.

Formula (Non-Pressure Furnish):

$$\% \text{ Virgin Fiber} = \frac{(\text{Virgin Fiber}) \times 100}{\text{Total Batch Weight}}$$

$$\% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch} = \% \text{ Fiber} \times \text{Desired } \% \text{ Scrap Addition}$$

$$\% \text{ Cement and Silica} = 100 \text{ Minus } (\% \text{ Fiber} + \% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch})$$

Thus: Blend H9-100 -9.0 (100% Scrap and 9.0% Virgin Fiber)

<u>% Fiber</u>	<u>% Scrap</u>	<u>% Binder</u>	<u>Total Batch %</u>
9.0	9.0	82.0	100.0
H-9 -120-9 Blend (120% Scrap - 9% Virgin Fiber)			
9.0	10.8	80.2	100.0

MTC 002648

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Correction - % fiber of total batch weight, includes scrap

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE none

SUPERSEDES: Same spec.; same page, dated 1/6/75

PLEASE RETURN TO
JM RESEARCH
INFORMATION CENTER

REV. S. O. C.	REV. S. O. C.	SUPP. S. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLANT FTR.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	1/30/75
------------------	------------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	3

Used in Products

10' Non-Pressure

Blend No.	H-9		H-52		H-39		H-48	
	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%	Bags	%
Amosite			1	20	1	20		
Cassiar CT					1	20	1	20
Cassiar CZ			1	20			1	20
Jeffrey	5	100			3	60		
Advocate			3	60				
Calaveras 4T							2	40
Calaveras 5K							1	20
Scrap	Per Local Practice							
Plant	Manville		Denison		Long Beach		Stockton	

CANCELLED

4/11/77

Scrap addition may be from 0% to 200% in increments of 20%. Scrap usage standard is 140%..

Virgin fiber level will be expressed as a percentage of the total batch weight. See 425-2, pages 4 and 5 for cost standard.

Formula (Non-Pressure Furnish):

$$\% \text{ Virgin Fiber} = \frac{(\text{Virgin Fiber}) \times 100}{\text{Total Batch Weight}}$$

$$\% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch} = \% \text{ Fiber} \times \text{Desired } \% \text{ Scrap Addition}$$

$$\% \text{ Cement and Silica} = 100 \text{ Minus } (\% \text{ Fiber} + \% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch})$$

Thus: Blend H9-100 -9.0 (100% Scrap and 9.0% Virgin Fiber)

<u>% Fiber</u>	<u>% Scrap</u>	<u>% Binder</u>	<u>Total Batch %</u>
9.0	9.0	82.0	100.0

H-9 -120-9 Blend (120% Scrap - 9% Virgin Fiber)

9.0	10.8	80.2	100.0
-----	------	------	-------

X- INDICATES CHANGE —REASON: Standard Blends - 1977

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE W. E. Volwiler's Letter of 12/10/76

MTC 002649

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, dated 1/30/75

ISS. G. C.	ISS. G. C.	SUPR. G. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FTH.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	2-24-77
------------	------------	-------------	-------------	------------	-----------	-------------	---------

 Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION JM-280-2-A	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	DIVISION	PIPE
		SPEC. NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	1

I. POINT VALUE - FIBER

The Point Value Test procedure has been adopted by the Pipe Division for comparing the strength giving properties of various grades of Asbestos Fiber when used in the manufacture of Asbestos Cement Pipe.

Jeffrey is classified to a 3-point spread system. Color coding consists of four vertical stripes on two sides of each unit, so that each bag is marked with two bars on side or end.

The following 4 Grade Jeffrey fibers are to be bag color coded and used at the following point values:

Jeffrey 4T & SP4T and

Bag Color	Grade	Use at PV	Bag Color	Grade	Use at PV
Brick	87	89	Mauve	69	71
Gray	84	86	Yellow	66	68
White	81	83	Blue	63	65
Brown	78	80	Red	60	62
Black	75	77			
--	72	74			

(No Color Code Required on Bag)

Advocate A-25 fiber is supplied in 72 grade only to be used at an assigned point of value of 74. These 72 grade bags of A-25 are not color coded.

The following fibers are to be used at the assigned point values:

<u>Blue</u>	<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs/Bag</u>	<u>Assigned Point Value</u>
	"S Pomfret or Koegas,		
	KCB/R3 Kurman, W1, Etc.	110	80
	2S	110	80
	K35-3/30	110	80
	S65	110	80
	WMS-6	110	75
	ML6	110	80
	<u>Jeffrey</u>		
	4T30	110	(as above)
	SP5R28	110	55
	<u>Cassiar</u>		
	CP or AK	100	95
	CT	100	79
	CZ	100	43
	<u>Calaveras</u>		
	4T	100	68
	5K	100	55

X- INDICATES
CHANGE X - Pt. Value was 90

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE C.B. Allen and A.C. Daley

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 7/23/81

DATE
ISSUED: 8/20/81

MTC 002650



Johns-Manville

MANUFACTURING
SPECIFICATION

JM-260-2-A

PRODUCT:

TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS

DIVISION

PIPE

SPEC. NO.

TR-425-1

PAGE NO.

2

I. POINT VALUE - FIBER (Continued)

A. Fiber Blend Point Value Calculation

EXAMPLE:

Fiber	Fiber Point Value	Bags	Lbs.	Blend Point Value
Blue	80	1	110	10.1
Cassiar CP or AK	95	1	100	9.2
Jeffrey 4T30	74	8	880	80.7
			1090	100.0
				76.5

B. Point Blends

Fiber	Point Value	STOCKTON		LONG BEACH		DENISON	
		M-1400 13'-#2 Non-Press	M-1401 13'-1,2,3,4 Press 13'-#4 Non-Press	M-1500 13'-FLEX #2	M-1501 13'-ALL Other	M-1600 10'&13' Press	M-1601 13'- Non-Press
Blue							
2S, ML6, S65	80	110	220	110	220	330	H-19 10' Non-Press
K35, or S CAPE	75	110	110	110	110		
WMS-6							
CASSIAR	95	200	200	300	200		
AK	43			100			
CZ							
CALAVERAS	68	100	100				
4T68							
JEFFREY	74	660	550	440	550	1100	550
4T30	55	110	110	110		1320	550
SP5R28		1290	1290	1170	1080	1430	

X - INDICATES
CHANGE

X - Point value was 90

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

C.B. Allen & A.C. Daley

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec, Page 2, Dated 7/23/81

DATE
ISSUED:

8/20/81

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Manville

Internal Correspondence

To: J. Helmick - R-26
G. Krobetzky - R-21

Date: November 28, 1983

From: J. Kriso - 3-11

Copies: D. Fischer - 3-11

Subject: LETTER OF CANCELLATION
TRANSITE PIPE FINISHED PRODUCT
& MANUFACTURING SPECS

Remove the following series of specifications from your active files. Retention shall be in accordance with systems 9295.

<u>Spec Series</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Pages</u>
TR-4251-16, etc.	Finished Product	All
TR-4252-1, etc.	Finished Product	All
TR-4253-2, etc.	Finished Product	All
TR-4254-19, etc.	Finished Product	All
TR-4255-1, etc.	Finished Product	All
TR-425-0, etc.	Manufacturing	All

JJK:lms

MTC 002652

 Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION JM-260-2-A	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	DIVISION	PIPE
		SPEC. NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	3

I. POINT VALUE - FIBER (continued)

C. Scrap Addition to Fiber Blend

X1

1.0 13 Foot Products & 10 Foot Pressure Pipe

1.1 All scrap added must be reported.

1.2 a) Scrap may be added up to 20% of the virgin fiber, without deviation.

b) Up to 30% scrap in 13' Non-Pressure Products may be used without deviation.

2.0 10 Foot Non-Pressure Pipe

2.1 Scrap addition may be from 0% to 200% in increments of 20%. Scrap usage standard is 140%, in 10' Non-Pressure Products.

3.0 All Couplings

Maximum Scrap: 50 pounds

4.0 Virgin Fiber

Virgin fiber level will be expressed as a percentage of the total batch weight.

Formula (Non-Pressure Furnish):

$$\% \text{ Virgin Fiber} = \frac{(\text{Virgin Fiber}) \times 100}{\text{Total Batch Weight}}$$

$$\% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch} = \% \text{ Fiber} \times \text{Desired } \% \text{ Scrap Addition}$$

$$\% \text{ Cement and Silica} = 100 \text{ Minus } (\% \text{ Fiber} + \% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch})$$

Thus: Blend H19-100-9.0% Virgin Fiber) (100% Scrap and 9.0% Virgin Fiber)

<u>% Fiber</u>	<u>% Scrap</u>	<u>% Binder</u>	<u>Total Batch %</u>
9.0	9.0	82.0	100.0
H-9-120-9 Blend (120% Scrap - 9% Virgin Fiber)			
9.0	10.8	80.2	100.0

X- INDICATES
CHANGE

X1 - Clarify

MTC 002653

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

C. B. Allen

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec, Page 3, Dated 1/19/80

DATE
ISSUED:

3/16/81

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	4

III. ASSIGNED BLEND POINT VALUE

Effective 10/9/64 and until further notice the point value of each standard operating blend at each plant location will have to be determined based on the assigned point value for the fibers on hand.

IV. FIBER USAGE LEVEL

1.0 Pipe

Analysis of routine Quality Control data has established that a significant relationship exists between hydrostatic and flexure test losses and fiber usage levels. To permit a tighter control of inspection and test rejects, fiber usage is to be allocated in accordance with the calculated unit stress at routine test loads. However, since we recognize that other variables, such as cement, machine conditions, equipment, etc. also have an effect on ultimate recovery, the fiber usage standards have been established at levels from 90 to 105%, with 100% as the Division standard. Should the Quality Control data over a sufficient period of time, clearly indicate a significant change from standard, authorization for a change in fiber level will be considered.

While the Material Standards Fiber Level for each product is 100%, the Plant Manager has the prerogative of using any fiber level between 90 and 105% of the 100% standard. Operations outside of the 90-105% usage level is permissible only after receipt of written approval of the deviation. (NOTE: A cautious approach should be taken to the use of fiber levels below 100%, with recognition of the need to comply with Finished Product Specifications and Division reject standards.)

2.0 CPLG

The fiber level for couplings is not subject to variation. Operating levels to be at 100% only.

3.0 TEMP-TITE CASING

The fiber level for TRANSITE pipe used as casing for TEMP-TITE may be run below the minimum 90% fiber level provided the pipe meet the minimum crush requirements.

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: X - Add section 3.0

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE Q/A Manager & R/D (R. Cerny)

MTC 002654

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec, Page 4, Dated 3/16/81

DES.
G. C. C.

DES.
G. C. C.

SUPR.
G. C. C.

PROD.
SUPT.

PLNT.
FIN.

DES.
LAB.

DATE
ISSUED 11/11/81

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & QW.	PIPE
	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	5

PROCEDURE FOR DETERMINING NOMINAL % FIBER BLEND:

For your convenience, the nominal % fiber blend at the 100% fiber level is listed for all products in Manufacturing Specification 425-2. Additionally, the 95 and 105% fiber levels are also shown for water pipe.

Product Fiber Levels not listed in the tables may be obtained by either of two ways:

1. Calculated directly from Manufacturing Specification 425-2, Pipe Machine Furnishes.

EX. The 100% fiber level for 10" 150 pipe to be produced with a fiber blend with a point value of 77 is shown as 16.9%.

The 90% fiber level is $90/100 \times 16.9 = 15.2\%$

The 97% fiber level is $97/100 \times 16.9 = 16.4\%$

2. Obtained using Fiber Point Tables in Manufacturing Specification 425-1, pages 6 thru 18 and the percent of fiber blend pages 19 thru 21.

EX. The fiber points on page 8 for 10" 150 pipe at the 90% fiber level is 11.7. On page 22 the percentage fiber blend for a 77 point value blend is 15.2%.

The fiber points on page 8 for 10" 150 pipe at the 97% fiber level is 97/100 of the 13.0 shown for the 100% Level, or 12.6. On page 22, the percentage fiber blend for a 77 point value blend is 16.4%.

X- INDICATES CHANGE										REASON: Page Reference Corrections									
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE										Q/A Manager									
SUPERSEDER:										Same Spec. Page 7 Dated 1/27/78									
ISS. A.C.C.	ISS. A.C.C.	SUPP. A.C.C.	PROD. SUPP.	PLAN. FILE	ISS. LAB.					DATE ISSUED	1/19/81								

MTC 002655

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR- 425-1
		PAGE NO.	5

STANDARD FIBER POINTS

(Divisional Standards to Meet Product Specification)

I. WATER PIPE

		F I B E R L E V E L			
		90	95	100	105
Class 100					
3"		11.5	12.2	12.8	13.4
4" (13')		12.8	13.5	14.2	14.9
4" (10')		11.8	12.5	13.1	13.8
5"		10.3	10.8	11.4	12.0
6" (13')		11.0	11.6	12.2	12.8
6" (10')		10.2	10.8	11.4	12.0
8"		11.2	11.8	12.5	13.1
10"-14"		11.5	12.2	12.8	13.5
16"		11.7	12.4	13.0	13.7
18"-20"		11.9	12.5	13.2	13.9
24"-36"		12.3	12.9	13.6	14.3
Class 150					
3"		11.4	12.0	12.6	13.2
4" (13')		12.6	13.3	14.0	14.7
4" (10')		11.9	12.5	13.2	13.9
5"		11.3	12.0	12.6	13.2
6"		12.0	12.6	13.3	14.0
8"		12.6	13.3	14.0	14.7
10"		11.7	12.4	13.0	13.7
12"-14"		12.1	12.7	13.4	14.1
16"		12.5	13.2	13.9	14.6
18"-36"		12.1	12.7	13.4	14.1
Class 200					
3"		10.6	11.2	11.8	12.4
4"		11.3	11.9	12.5	13.1
6"		12.3	12.9	13.6	14.3
6" (Dwg. TPI-1.3F)		13.1	13.9	14.6	15.3
8"		13.2	14.0	14.7	15.5
8" (Dwg. TPI-1.3F)		13.7	14.4	15.2	16.0
10"		12.4	13.1	13.8	14.5
12"		12.8	13.5	14.2	14.9
14"-16"		13.3	14.1	14.8	15.5
18"-36"		12.0	12.6	13.3	14.0

MECH. JOINT ADAPTORS - fiber points on all sizes are same as for pipe

X- INDICATES
CHANGE REASON: Review

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE Q/A Manager

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec, Page 8, Dated 11/11/77

DES. A. G. C.	DES. A. C.	SUPP. A. C.	PROD. SUPP.	PLNT. FIB.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	1/19/81
------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

MTC 002656

FIBER POINTS
not %

MTC 002657

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	7

STANDARD FIBER POINTS
(Divisional Standards to Meet Product Specifications)

II. Irrigation Pipe:

"T" Irrigation Pipe

Type 5 Irrigation	F I B E R L E V E L			
1. PIPE AND M.E.E.	90	95	100	105
8" (10')	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.9
8" (13')	9.2	9.7	10.2	10.7
10" - 16"	9.2	9.7	10.2	10.7
	F I B E R L E V E L			
2. MOA	90	95	100	105
8"	10.0	10.5	11.1	11.6
10" - 16"	9.9	10.5	11.0	11.5

Well Casing Pipe

A. M.E.E. Well Casing Pipe

1. Class T-45 -- Fiber Points same as T/R-45, 13' pipe
2. Class T-70 -- " " " " T/R-70, " "

B. P.E. Well Casing Pipe (except 16")

Fiber points are the same as Classes 2400 and 3300 Sewer, 13' pipe

C. 16" P.E. Well Casing at Denison (TS-3037)

Fiber points 12.1. Any case minimums usage is .16.5%.

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: X - Add Note "C"

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE Q/A Manager, and Production Manager

MTC 002658

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec; Page 7, Dated 1/19/81

DES. G. C.	DES. G. C.	SUPR. G. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	1/29/81
---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

JONES-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	8.

STANDARD FIBER POINTS
(Divisional Standards to Meet Product Specifications)

II. T/R Transmission/Irrigation

A. T/R-30				
	F I B E R L E V E L			
1. PIPE AND M.E.E.	90	95	100	105
8" - 12"	10.1	10.6	11.2	11.8
14"	10.7	11.3	11.9	12.5
15"	11.4	12.1	12.7	13.3
16"	11.2	11.8	12.5	13.1
18" - 21"	12.0	12.6	13.3	14.0
24" - 33"	12.1	12.7	13.4	14.1
36"	12.2	12.8	13.5	14.2
	F I B E R L E V E L			
2. MDA	90	95	100	105
8"	10.0	10.5	11.1	11.6
10" - 16"	9.9	10.5	11.0	11.5
18"	12.1	12.7	13.4	14.1
20"	11.9	12.5	13.2	13.9
21"	11.9	12.5	13.2	13.9
24" - 27"	11.5	12.2	12.8	13.4
30"	11.4	12.1	12.7	13.3
33"	11.5	12.2	12.8	13.4
36"	11.4	12.1	12.7	13.3

NOTE: M. J. ADAPTORS - Fiber Points of ALL sizes are same as Pipe and M.E.E.

X- INDICATES CHANGE REASON: Consolidate

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE Q/A Manager

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec, Page 10, Dated 11/11/77

DES. G. C. C.	DES. G. C.	SUPP. G. C.	PROD. SUPP.	PLNT. FIB.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	1/19/81
------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

MTC 002659

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	9

STANDARD FIBER POINTS
(Divisional Standards to Meet Product Specifications)

II. T/R Transmission/Irrigation

B. T/R-35				
F I B E R L E V E L				
1. PIPE AND M.E.E.	90	95	100	105
8"	11.8	12.5	13.1	13.8
10" - 12"	11.2	11.8	12.5	13.1
14"	12.2	12.9	13.6	14.3
15"	12.0	12.6	13.3	14.0
16"	12.3	13.0	13.7	14.4
18"	13.1	13.9	14.6	15.3
20"	12.8	13.5	14.2	14.9
21"	13.1	13.9	14.6	15.3
24" - 36"	13.5	14.3	15.0	15.7
F I B E R L E V E L				
2. MDA	90	95	100	105
8"	12.3	13.0	13.7	14.4
10" - 12"	9.9	10.5	11.0	11.5
14"	10.6	11.1	11.7	12.3
15"	9.9	10.5	11.0	11.5
16"	10.8	11.4	12.0	12.6
18"	11.3	12.0	12.6	13.2
20"	10.6	11.1	11.7	12.3
21"	9.9	10.5	11.0	11.5
24"	9.9	10.5	11.0	11.5
27"	11.0	11.6	12.2	12.8
30"	11.2	11.8	12.5	13.1
33"	12.4	13.1	13.8	14.5
36"	11.3	12.0	12.6	13.2

NOTE:

M. J. ADAPTORS -
Fiber Points of
ALL sizes are
same as Pipe
and M.E.E.

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Consolidate									
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE - Q/A Manager									
SUPERSEDED: Same Spec, Page 11, Dated 11/11/77									
DES. E. & C.	DES. E. & C.	DEPT. E. & C.	PROD. DEPT.	PLANT MGR.	RES. LAB.				DATE ISSUED 1/19/81

MTC 002660

JOHN-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	10

STANDARD FIBER POINTS
(Divisional Standards to Meet Product Specifications)

II. T/R Transmission/Irrigation

C. T/R-40				
F I B E R L E V E L				
1. PIPE AND M.E.E.	90	95	100	105
6"	10.7	11.3	11.9	12.5
8"	11.8	12.5	13.1	13.8
10"	11.3	12.0	12.6	13.2
12"	12.2	12.8	13.5	14.2
14"	13.5	14.3	15.0	15.7
15"	13.7	14.4	15.2	16.0
16"	14.0	14.8	15.6	16.4
18"	11.3	12.0	12.6	13.2
20"	11.4	12.1	12.7	13.3
21"	11.2	11.8	12.5	13.1
24"	12.0	12.6	13.3	14.0
27"	11.6	12.3	12.9	13.5
30"	12.1	12.7	13.4	14.1
33"	11.8	12.5	13.1	13.8
36"	12.1	12.7	13.4	14.1
F I B E R L E V E L				
2. MDA	90	95	100	105
6"	11.8	12.5	13.1	13.8
8"	9.9	10.5	11.0	11.5
10"	10.6	11.2	11.8	12.4
12"	10.7	11.3	11.9	12.5
14"	12.4	13.1	13.8	14.5
15"	9.9	10.5	11.0	11.5
16"	12.8	13.5	14.2	14.9
18"	10.9	11.5	12.1	12.7
20"	10.8	11.4	12.0	12.6
21"	10.6	11.1	11.7	12.3
24"	11.2	11.8	12.5	13.1
27"	10.7	11.3	11.9	12.5
30"	11.1	11.7	12.3	12.9

X- INDICATES
CHANGE -REASON:

Consolidate

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

Q/A Manager

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec, Page 12.. Dated 11/11/77

DES.
S. & C.

DES.
S. & C.

SUPP.
S. & C.

PROD.
SUPT.

PLNT.
FNL.

DES.
LAB.

DATE
ISSUED

1/19/81

MTC 002661

JOHN-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	11

II. T/R Transmission/Irrigation

C. T/R-40

2. MOA		F I B E R L E V E L			
		90	95	100	105
33"		10.8	11.4	12.0	12.6
36"		11.2	11.8	12.5	13.1
3. M. J. ADAPTORS		90	95	100	105
6"		11.7	12.4	13.0	13.7
8"		12.0	12.6	13.3	14.0
FIBER POINTS OF ALL Other Sizes are Same as Pipe					

D. T/R-45

		F I B E R L E V E L			
1. PIPE AND M.E.E.		90	95	100	105
6"		12.6	13.3	14.0	14.7
8"		12.5	13.2	13.9	14.6
10"		10.4	11.0	11.6	12.2
12"		11.1	11.7	12.3	13.0
14"		12.6	13.3	14.0	14.7
15"		12.2	12.8	13.5	14.2
16"		12.6	13.3	14.0	14.7
18"		12.8	13.5	14.2	14.9
20"		12.9	13.6	14.3	15.0
21"		13.0	13.7	14.4	15.1
24" - 27"		13.0	13.8	14.5	15.2
30"		13.1	13.9	14.6	15.3
33"		13.0	13.8	14.5	15.2
36"		13.1	13.9	14.6	15.3
		F I B E R L E V E L			
2. MOA		90	95	100	105
6"		11.2	11.8	12.4	13.0
8"		10.6	11.1	11.7	12.3
10"		9.9	10.5	11.0	11.5

APPROVED
G. A. [Signature]

X- INDICATES
CHANGE

REASON:

Consolidate

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

Q/A Manager

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec, Page 13, Dated 11/11/77

DES.
E. G. C.

DES.
E. G. C.

SUPR.
E. G. C.

PROD.
SUPT.

PLANT
FIB.

RES.
LAB.

DATE
ISSUED

1/19/81

MTC 002662

JONES-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	12

STANDARD FIBER POINTS

(Divisional Standards to Meet Product Specifications)

II. T/R Transmission/Irrigation

D. T/R-45	F I B E R L E V E L			
2. MDA	90	95	100	105
12"	9.9	10.5	11.0	11.5
14"	10.7	11.3	11.9	12.5
15"	9.9	10.5	11.0	11.5
16"	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1
18" - 20"	12.6	13.3	14.0	14.7
21"	12.2	12.9	13.6	14.3
24"	13.0	13.8	14.5	15.2
27"	12.3	13.0	13.7	14.4
30" - ...	12.9	13.6	14.3	15.0
33"	12.4	13.1	13.8	14.5
36"	13.0	13.8	14.5	15.2

NOTE:

M. J. ADAPTORS -
Fiber Points of
ALL Sizes are
Same as Pipe

E. T/R-50	F I B E R L E V E L			
1. PIPE AND M.E.E.	90	95	100	105
6"	12.1	12.7	13.4	14.1
8"	11.2	11.8	12.5	13.1
10" - 14"	12.2	12.9	13.6	14.3
15"	13.0	13.7	14.4	15.1

X- INDICATES CHANGE REASON: Consolidate

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE Q/A Manager.

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec, Page 14., Dated 11/21/77

DES. S. & C.	DES. S. & C.	DES. S. & C.	DES. S. & C.	DES. S. & C.	DES. S. & C.	DES. S. & C.	DES. S. & C.	DES. S. & C.	DATE ISSUED 1/19/81
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------

MTC 002663

JONES-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	13

STANDARD FIBER POINTS

(Divisional Standards to Meet Product Specifications)

II. T/R Transmission/Irrigation

E. T/R-50		F I B E R L E V E L			
1. PIPE AND M.E.E.		90	95	100	105
16"		13.0	13.8	14.5	15.2
18"		13.2	14.0	14.7	15.5
20" - 21"		13.4	14.2	14.9	15.6
24" - 36"		13.5	14.3	15.0	15.7
		F I B E R L E V E L			
2. MOA		90	95	100	105
6"		12.7	13.4	14.1	14.8
8"		11.9	12.5	13.2	13.9
10"		11.2	11.8	12.4	13.0
12"		10.8	10.9	11.5	12.1
14"		12.2	12.8	13.5	14.2
15"		9.9	10.5	11.0	11.5
16"		11.8	12.5	13.1	13.8
18"		11.9	12.5	13.2	13.9
20"		9.9	10.5	11.0	11.5
21"		9.9	10.5	11.0	11.5
24"		9.9	10.5	11.0	11.5
27"		11.8	12.5	13.1	13.8
30"		12.6	13.3	14.0	14.7
33"		13.2	14.0	14.7	15.5
36"		12.8	13.5	14.2	14.9

NOTE:

M. J. ADAPTORS -
Fiber Points of
ALL Sizes are
Same as Pipe
and M.E.E.

X- INDICATES
CHANGE -REASON: Consolidate

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE Q/A Manager

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec, Page 15, Dated 11/11/77

DES. S. S. C.	DES. S. C.	SUPE. S. C.	PROD. DEPT.	PLANT FIB.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	1/19/81
------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

MTC 002664

JONES-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	14

STANDARD FIBER POINTS

(Divisional Standards to Meet Product Specifications)

II. T/R Transmission/Irrigation

F. T/R-60					
		F I B E R L E V E L			
1. PIPE AND M.E.E.		90	95	100	105
6"		10.6	11.2	11.8	12.4
8"		11.2	11.8	12.5	13.1
10"		11.2	11.8	12.4	13.0
12"		11.8	12.5	13.1	13.8
14"		12.1	12.7	13.4	14.1
15" - 16"		12.6	13.3	14.0	14.7
18" - 36"		13.5	14.3	15.0	15.7
		F I B E R L E V E L			
2. MOA		90	95	100	105
6"		11.2	11.8	12.4	13.0
8"		10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1
10"		12.6	13.3	14.0	14.7
12"		13.1	13.9	14.6	15.3
14"		13.3	14.1	14.8	15.5
15"		9.9	10.5	11.0	11.5
16"		10.8	11.4	12.0	12.6
18"		13.0	13.8	14.5	15.2
20"		12.8	13.5	14.2	14.9
21"		12.9	13.6	14.3	15.0
24"		12.8	13.5	14.2	14.9
27"		12.4	13.1	13.8	14.5
30"		12.3	13.0	13.7	14.4
33"		12.4	13.1	13.8	14.5
36"		12.3	13.0	13.7	14.4

NOTE:

M. J. ADAPTORS
Fiber Points of
ALL Sizes are
Same as Pipe
and M.E.E.

X- INDICATES CHANGE										REASON: Consolidate...									
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE										Q/R. Manager									
SUPERSEDES:										Same Spec, Page 16, Dated 11/11/77									
DES. & C.	DES. & C.	SUPE. & C.	PROD. DEPT.	PLANT. MGR.	RES. LAB.					DATE ISSUED	1/19/81								

MTC 002665

JONES-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	15

STANDARD FIBER POINTS

(Divisional Standards to Meet Product Specifications)

II. T/R Transmission/Irrigation

G. T/R-70				
	F I B E R L E V E L			
1. PIPE AND M.E.E.	90	95	100	105
6"	12.5	13.2	13.9	14.6
8"	13.5	14.3	15.0	15.7
10"	13.4	14.2	14.9	15.6
12- 36"	13.5	14.3	15.0	15.7
	F I B E R L E V E L			
2. MDA	90	95	100	105
6"	13.0	13.8	14.5	15.2
8"	12.5	13.2	13.9	14.6
10"	11.7	12.4	13.0	13.7
12"	12.2	12.8	13.5	14.2
14"	12.9	13.6	14.3	15.0
15"	10.6	11.1	11.7	12.3
16"	13.0	13.8	14.5	15.2
18"	12.8	13.5	14.5	14.9
20"	12.8	13.5	14.5	14.9
21"	13.3	14.1	14.8	15.5
24"	12.8	13.5	14.5	14.9
27"	13.0	13.8	14.5	15.2
30"	13.0	13.8	14.5	15.2
33"	13.0	13.8	14.5	15.2
36"	12.8	13.5	14.2	14.9

APPROVED
G. A. DEPT.

X- INDICATES CHANGE	REASON:	Consolidate
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE	Q/A Manager	
SUPERSCODE:	Same Spec, Page 17, Dated 11/11/77	
DES. G. & C.	DES. G. & C.	DES. G. & C.
PROD. SUPT.	PLANT FIB.	DES. LAB.
DATE ISSUED 1/19/81		

MTC 002666

JONES-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	16

STANDARD FIBER POINTS

(Divisional Standards to Meet Product Specifications)

II. T/R Transmission/Irrigation

H. T/R-80				
F I B E R L E V E L				
1. PIPE AND M.E.E.	90	95	100	105
6"	12.2	12.8	13.5	14.2
8"	13.0	13.7	14.4	15.1
10"	12.5	13.2	13.9	14.6
12"	13.0	13.8	14.5	15.2
-14" - 20"	13.5	14.3	15.0	15.7
21"	13.7	14.4	15.2	16.0
24" - 36"	13.5	14.3	15.0	15.7

J. T/R-90				
F I B E R L E V E L				
1. PIPE AND M.E.E.	90	95	100	105
6" - 36"	13.5	14.3	15.0	15.7
F I B E R L E V E L				
2. M.O.A. (S.P.I.)	90	95	100	105
18"	12.2	12.8	13.5	14.2
20"	11.9	12.5	13.2	13.9
21"	12.2	12.9	13.6	14.3
24"	12.0	12.6	13.3	14.0
27"	12.2	12.9	13.6	14.3
30"	11.9	12.5	13.2	13.9
33"	12.4	13.1	13.8	14.5
36"	11.8	12.5	13.1	13.8

X- INDICATES CHANGE REASON: Consolidate

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE: Q/A Manager

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec, Page 19, Dated 11/11/77

DES. A. & C.	DES. B. C.	SUPP. B. C.	PROD. SUPP.	PLANT. FILE	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	1/19/81
--------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-----------	-------------	---------

MTC 002667

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE® PIPE FIBER BLENDS	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	17

STANDARD FIBER POINTS

(Divisional Standards to Meet Product Specification)

III. SEWER PIPE

FIBER LEVEL

SIZE AND CLASS	90	95	100	105
Class 1500				
6" (13') (10') (5')	8.6	9.0	9.5	10.0
8" (13') (10')	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.9
10"-16"	8.1	8.6	9.0	9.5
Class 2400				
4" (10') (5')	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.9
5" (10') (5')	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.9
6" (13') (10') (5')	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.9
8" (13') (10')	9.7	10.3	10.8	11.3
10"-24"	10.2	10.7	11.3	11.9
Class 3300				
4"-5" (10') (5')	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.9
6" (13') (10') (5')	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.9
8"	9.7	10.3	10.8	11.3
10"-30"	10.2	10.7	11.3	11.9
Class 4000/5000				
10"-36"	10.2	10.7	11.3	11.9
The H-Blend is optional for 4" and 5" Class 2400 (10') (5') and for 6" and 8" Classes 1500, 2400, and 3300.				

HIFLEX PIPE

8" 2400 HF (13')	10.3	10.8	11.4	12.0
8" 3300 HF (13')	9.7	10.3	10.8	11.3

APPROVED
R. A. DEPT.

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Review									
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE - Q/A Manager									
SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Page 19, Dated 11/11/77									
DES. E. C. C.	DES. E. C.	SUPPL. E. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLANT FRL	DES. LAB.				DATE ISSUED 1/19/81

MTC 002668

JOHN-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS				PLANT & DIV.		PIPE	
					SPEC NO.		TR-425-1	
					PAGE NO.		18	

STANDARD FIBER POINTS								
V. <u>STORM DRAIN PIPE</u> (The H-Blend is optional for all classes of 6" & 8" produced on 10 Foot Machines)								

Fiber Level					Fiber Level				
Size and Class	90	95	100	105	Size and Class	90	95	100	105
Class II					Class IV				
12	8.2	8.6	9.1	9.6	6	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1
14	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.9	8	8.6	9.1	9.6	10.1
15	8.6	9.1	9.6	10.1	10	10.4	11.0	11.6	12.2
16	8.8	9.3	9.8	10.3	12	9.4	9.9	10.4	10.9
18	9.3	9.8	10.3	10.8	14	10.5	11.1	11.7	12.3
20	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1	15	9.4	9.9	10.4	10.9
21	10.5	11.1	11.7	12.3	16	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1
24	9.4	9.9	10.4	10.9	18	9.4	9.9	10.4	10.9
27,39,42	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1	20	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1
30	9.6	10.2	10.7	11.2	21	10.6	11.2	11.8	12.4
33	10.4	11.0	11.6	12.2	24-42	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1
36	9.2	9.7	10.2	10.7	Class V				
Class III					8	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1
6	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.4	10	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0
8 (10'&13')	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.9	12	9.6	10.2	10.7	11.2
10	9.2	9.7	10.2	10.7	14	9.2	9.7	10.2	10.7
12	8.2	8.6	9.1	9.6	15	9.6	10.2	10.7	11.2
14	10.1	10.6	11.2	11.8	16	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1
15	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1	18	11.8	12.5	13.1	13.8
16	10.5	11.1	11.7	12.3	20,27	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1
18	9.6	10.2	10.7	11.2	42	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1
20	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1	CL2400				
21	10.5	11.1	11.7	12.3	6	8.6	9.1	9.6	10.1
24	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1	8	8.7	9.2	9.7	10.2
27	9.2	9.7	10.2	10.7	10	8.7	9.2	9.7	10.2
30-42	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1	CL3300				
2500D					6	8.6	9.1	9.6	10.1
6	7.7	8.1	8.5	8.9	8	8.7	9.2	9.7	10.2
8	8.5	8.9	9.4	9.9	10	8.7	9.2	9.7	10.2
10	8.7	9.2	9.7	10.2	CL4000/5000				
12	11.0	11.6	12.2	12.8	10	8.7	9.2	9.7	10.2
14	8.7	9.2	9.7	10.2	Class III RING-TITE				
15	9.8	10.4	10.9	11.4	12	8.2	8.6	9.1	9.6
16	10.4	11.0	11.6	12.2	15	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1
18	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0	18	9.6	10.2	10.7	11.2
20	10.8	11.4	12.0	12.6	21	10.5	11.1	11.7	12.3
21	11.2	11.8	12.5	13.1	24	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1
24	10.3	10.8	11.4	12.0					
27	11.7	12.4	13.0	13.7					
30-42	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1					

AUTHORITY		Consolidate	
FOR CHANGE		C/A Manager	
SUPERSEDES:			
Same Spec. Page 20, Dated 7/28/80			

DES. C. & C.	DES. C. & C.	SUPE. C. & C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLANT FILE	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	1/19/81
-----------------	-----------------	------------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

MTC 002669

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	19

Table I NOMINAL PERCENT FIBER BLEND - COST STANDARDS

BLEND POINT VALUE											
FIBER POINTS	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
8.0	13.3	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.5	12.3	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.4
8.2	13.6	13.4	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.9	11.7
8.4	13.9	13.7	13.5	13.3	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.5	12.3	12.2	12.0
8.6	14.3	14.1	13.9	13.6	13.4	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.3
8.8	14.7	14.5	14.3	14.0	13.7	13.5	13.3	13.1	13.0	12.8	12.6
9.0	15.0	14.8	14.5	14.3	14.1	13.9	13.7	13.5	13.3	13.1	12.9
9.2	15.3	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.5	14.2	14.0	13.8	13.6	13.3	13.1
9.4	15.7	15.5	15.3	15.0	14.7	14.5	14.3	14.1	13.9	13.6	13.4
9.6	16.0	15.7	15.4	15.2	15.0	14.8	14.5	14.3	14.1	13.9	13.7
9.8	16.3	16.0	15.8	15.6	15.3	15.1	14.8	14.6	14.4	14.2	14.0
10.0	16.7	16.4	16.1	15.9	15.6	15.4	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.5	14.3
10.2	17.0	16.7	16.4	16.2	15.9	15.7	15.4	15.2	15.0	14.8	14.6
10.4	17.3	17.0	16.7	16.5	16.2	16.0	15.7	15.5	15.3	15.1	14.9
10.6	17.6	17.3	17.0	16.8	16.5	16.3	16.0	15.8	15.6	15.4	15.2
10.8	18.0	17.7	17.4	17.1	16.8	16.6	16.3	16.1	15.9	15.6	15.4
11.0	18.3	18.0	17.7	17.4	17.1	16.9	16.7	16.4	16.2	15.9	15.7
11.2	18.6	18.3	18.0	17.8	17.5	17.2	17.0	16.7	16.5	16.2	16.0
11.4	19.0	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.8	17.5	17.2	17.0	16.7	16.5	16.3
11.6	19.3	19.0	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.8	17.5	17.3	17.0	16.8	16.6
11.8	19.6	19.3	19.0	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.8	17.6	17.4	17.1	16.9
12.0	20.0	19.7	19.3	19.0	18.7	18.4	18.2	17.9	17.6	17.4	17.1
12.2	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.3	19.0	18.7	18.5	18.2	18.0	17.7	17.4
12.4	20.6	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.4	19.0	18.7	18.5	18.2	18.0	17.7
12.6	21.0	20.6	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.4	19.1	18.8	18.5	18.3	18.0
12.8	21.4	20.9	20.6	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.4	19.1	18.9	18.6	18.3
13.0	21.7	21.3	20.9	20.6	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.4	19.1	18.9	18.6
13.2	22.0	21.7	21.3	20.9	20.6	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.5	19.1	18.9
13.4	22.3	22.0	21.6	21.3	20.9	20.6	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.4	19.1
13.6	22.6	22.3	22.0	21.6	21.3	20.9	20.6	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.4
13.8	23.0	22.7	22.3	21.9	21.6	21.2	20.9	20.6	20.3	20.0	19.7
14.0	23.3	23.0	22.6	22.2	21.9	21.5	21.2	20.9	20.6	20.3	20.0
14.2	23.7	23.3	22.9	22.5	22.2	21.8	21.5	21.2	20.9	20.6	20.3
14.4	24.0	23.6	23.2	22.8	22.5	22.1	21.8	21.5	21.2	20.9	20.6
14.6	24.4	23.9	23.5	23.1	22.8	22.4	22.1	21.8	21.5	21.2	20.9
14.8	24.7	24.3	23.8	23.4	23.1	22.7	22.4	22.1	21.7	21.4	21.2
15.0	25.0	24.6	24.2	23.8	23.4	23.0	22.7	22.4	22.0	21.7	21.4
15.2	25.3	24.9	24.5	24.1	23.7	23.4	23.0	22.7	22.3	22.0	21.7
15.4	25.6	25.2	24.8	24.4	24.0	23.7	23.3	23.0	22.6	22.3	22.0
15.6	25.9	25.6	25.1	24.7	24.3	24.0	23.6	23.3	22.9	22.6	22.3
15.8	26.3	26.0	25.5	25.0	24.7	24.3	23.9	23.6	23.2	22.9	22.6
16.0	26.7	26.3	25.8	25.4	25.0	24.6	24.3	23.9	23.6	23.2	22.9

X- INDICATES
CHANGE -REASON: Consolidate

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE Q/A Manager

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec, Page 21, Dated 11/11/77

ISS. G. C. C.	ISS. G. C.	DATE G. C.	PREP. SUPT.	PLT. PIL.	REV. LAC.	DATE ISSUED 1/19/81
------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------

MTC 002670

JOHN MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:		PLANT & DIV.		PIPE	
	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends		SPEC NO.		TR-425-1	
			PAGE NO.		20	

Table I (Continued) NOMINAL PERCENT FIBER BLEND - COST STANDARDS												
Fiber Points	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
8.0	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.8
8.2	11.5	11.4	11.2	11.1	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.0
8.4	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2	11.1	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.2
8.6	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.2	11.0	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.5
8.8	12.4	12.2	12.0	11.9	11.7	11.6	11.4	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.7
9.0	12.7	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.0	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2	11.1	11.0
9.2	13.0	12.8	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.4	11.2
9.4	13.2	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.9	11.7	11.6	11.5
9.6	13.5	13.3	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.8	11.7
9.8	13.8	13.6	13.4	13.3	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.1	12.0
10.0	14.1	13.9	13.7	13.5	13.3	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.7	12.5	12.3	12.2
10.2	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.8	13.6	13.4	13.3	13.1	12.9	12.8	12.6	12.5
10.4	14.7	14.4	14.2	14.1	13.9	13.7	13.5	13.3	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.7
10.6	14.9	14.7	14.5	14.3	14.2	14.0	13.8	13.6	13.4	13.2	13.1	12.9
10.8	15.2	15.0	14.8	14.6	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.8	13.7	13.5	13.3	13.2
11.0	15.5	15.3	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.5	14.3	14.1	13.9	13.8	13.6	13.4
11.2	15.8	15.6	15.3	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.5	14.3	14.2	14.0	13.8	13.6
11.4	16.1	15.8	15.6	15.4	15.2	15.0	14.8	14.6	14.4	14.2	14.1	13.9
11.6	16.3	16.1	15.9	15.7	15.5	15.3	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.5	14.3	14.2
11.8	16.6	16.3	16.1	15.9	15.7	15.5	15.3	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.6	14.4
12.0	16.9	16.7	16.4	16.2	16.0	15.8	15.6	15.4	15.2	15.0	14.8	14.6
12.2	17.2	17.0	16.7	16.5	16.3	16.1	15.9	15.6	15.4	15.3	15.1	14.9
12.4	17.5	17.2	17.0	16.8	16.5	16.3	16.1	15.9	15.7	15.5	15.3	15.1
12.6	17.8	17.5	17.2	17.0	16.8	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.0	15.8	15.6	15.4
12.8	18.0	17.8	17.5	17.3	17.1	16.8	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.0	15.8	15.6
13.0	18.3	18.1	17.8	17.6	17.3	17.1	16.9	16.7	16.5	16.3	16.1	15.9
13.2	18.6	18.3	18.1	17.8	17.6	17.4	17.1	16.9	16.7	16.5	16.3	16.1
13.4	18.9	18.6	18.4	18.1	17.9	17.6	17.4	17.2	17.0	16.8	16.5	16.3
13.6	19.2	18.9	18.6	18.4	18.1	17.9	17.7	17.4	17.2	17.0	16.8	16.6
13.8	19.4	19.2	18.9	18.7	18.4	18.2	17.9	17.7	17.5	17.3	17.1	16.9
14.0	19.7	19.4	19.2	18.9	18.7	18.4	18.2	18.0	17.7	17.5	17.3	17.1
14.2	20.0	19.7	19.5	19.2	18.9	18.7	18.4	18.2	18.0	17.7	17.5	17.3
14.4	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.5	19.2	19.0	18.7	18.5	18.2	18.0	17.8	17.6
14.6	20.5	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.5	19.2	19.0	18.7	18.5	18.3	18.0	17.8
14.8	20.8	20.5	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.5	19.2	19.0	18.7	18.5	18.3	18.0
15.0	21.1	20.8	20.5	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.5	19.2	19.0	18.7	18.5	18.3
15.2	21.4	21.1	20.8	20.5	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.5	19.2	19.0	18.7	18.5
15.4	21.7	21.4	21.1	20.8	20.5	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.5	19.2	19.0	18.7
15.6	22.0	21.7	21.4	21.1	20.8	20.6	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.5	19.2	19.0
15.8	22.3	22.0	21.7	21.4	21.1	20.8	20.5	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.5	19.2
16.0	22.6	22.2	21.9	21.6	21.3	21.1	20.8	20.5	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.5

X- INDICATES		REASON:		Consolidate	
AUTHORITY		FOR CHANGE		Q/A Manager	
SUPERSEDES:				Same Spec, Page 22, Dated 11/11/77	
ISS. & C.	ISS. & C.	SUP. & C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLANT MGR.	DATE ISSUED
					1/19/81

MTC 002671

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:					PLANT & DIV.	PIPE	
	TRANSITE PIPE Fiber Blends					SPEC NO.	TR-425-1	
						PAGE NO.	21	

Table I (Continued) NOMINAL PERCENT FIBER BLEND - COST STANDARDS								
Fiber Points	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
8.0	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.9
8.2	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.1
8.4	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.3
8.6	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.6
8.8	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.8
9.0	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.0
9.2	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.2
9.4	11.3	11.2	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.4
9.6	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.6
9.8	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.9
10.0	12.0	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.4	11.2	11.1
10.2	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.9	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.4
10.4	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.0	11.8	11.7	11.6
10.6	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.9	11.8
10.8	13.0	12.8	12.7	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.1	12.0
11.0	13.2	13.1	13.0	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.2
11.2	13.5	13.3	13.2	13.0	12.9	12.6	12.6	12.4
11.4	13.7	13.6	13.4	13.3	13.1	13.0	12.8	12.7
11.6	14.0	13.8	13.6	13.5	13.3	13.2	13.0	12.9
11.8	14.2	14.0	13.9	13.7	13.5	13.4	13.2	13.1
12.0	14.4	14.3	14.1	14.0	13.8	13.6	13.5	13.4
12.2	14.7	14.5	14.3	14.2	14.0	13.9	13.7	13.6
12.4	14.9	14.8	14.6	14.4	14.2	14.1	13.9	13.8
12.6	15.2	15.0	14.8	14.6	14.5	14.3	14.2	14.0
12.8	15.4	15.2	15.0	14.9	14.7	14.5	14.4	14.2
13.0	15.7	15.5	15.3	15.1	14.9	14.8	14.6	14.5
13.2	15.9	15.7	15.5	15.3	15.2	15.0	14.8	14.7
13.4	16.1	15.9	15.7	15.6	15.4	15.2	15.0	14.9
13.6	16.4	16.2	16.0	15.8	15.6	15.5	15.3	15.1
13.8	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.0	15.8	15.7	15.5	15.3
14.0	16.9	16.7	16.5	16.3	16.1	15.9	15.7	15.5
14.2	17.1	16.9	16.7	16.5	16.3	16.1	16.0	15.8
14.4	17.4	17.2	17.0	16.8	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.0
14.6	17.6	17.4	17.2	17.0	16.8	16.6	16.4	16.2
14.8	17.8	17.6	17.4	17.2	17.0	16.8	16.6	16.5
15.0	18.1	17.9	17.7	17.5	17.3	17.1	16.9	16.7
15.2	18.3	18.1	17.9	17.7	17.5	17.3	17.1	16.9
15.4	18.5	18.3	18.1	17.9	17.7	17.5	17.3	17.1
15.6	18.8	18.6	18.4	18.2	17.9	17.7	17.5	17.3
15.8	19.0	18.8	18.6	18.4	18.2	18.0	17.8	17.5
16.0	19.3	19.1	18.9	18.6	18.4	18.2	18.0	17.8

X- INDICATES CHANGE	REASON:	Consolidate
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE	Q/A Manager	
SUPERSEDES:	Same Spec, Page 23, Dated 11/11/77	
REV. S. C. C.	REV. S. C. C.	DATE 1/19/81

MTC 002672

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE PIPE SODIUM SILICATE TREATMENT OF FIBER	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1A
		PAGE NO.	

RAW MATERIAL:

Sodium Silicate, Purchase Specification TR 3002.

The Silicate of Soda treatment of asbestos fiber consists of a common dilution system and a separate spray system at each willow.

In the dilution system, 37½% silicate of soda is pumped into a mixing tank with service water in the proportion of 3.85 gallons of water to one gallon of silicate to obtain a 10% solution of silicate. This is checked periodically with a hydrometer, a reading of 1.082 sp. gr. indicating a 10% solution, or 0.9 lb. silicate per gallon of solution.

In the spray system, with the willow feed screw running and with fiber at the screw discharge, a spray pump automatically starts to spray the 10% solution into the top of the willow through an atomizer. Prior to starting the spray system, the fiber feed rate should be determined and the spray pump rate set accordingly.

Example

If fiber feed rate is 2000 lb./hr.,

1. 1% treatment = 20 lbs. soda/hr.
and $\frac{20\# \text{ soda}}{0.9\#/\text{gal.}} = 22.2 \text{ gal. of solution/hr.}$
2. 0.6% treatment = $0.6 \times 22.2 = 13.3 \text{ gal. of solution/hr.}$

The spray nozzles are periodically flushed with water to prevent them from becoming plugged with silicate crystals.

X- INDICATES CHANGE										REASON: Review and reissue									
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE										C/A Manager									
SUPERSEDES:										Same spec., same page, dated 5/10/66									
DES. S. O. C.	DES. S. O. C.	SUPR. S. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLANT FIN.	RES. LAB.					DATE ISSUED	12/6/77								

MTC 002673

NOTICE OF DEVIATION

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: "Transite" Pipe	PLANT & DIV.	Denison-Pipe
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		DEV. NO.	6-82 (3)

DATE OF DEVIATION: 11/18/82	PAGES NO:	2		
-----------------------------	-----------	---	--	--

TIME OF DEVIATION: 8:00 A.M.	DATE OF ISSUE	8/20/81		
------------------------------	---------------	---------	--	--

TYPE OF DEVIATION: ☐ EMERGENCY ☒ AUTHORIZED CHANGE ☐ PLANT SIZE TRIAL

REASON: To use available fiber.

AUTHORITY: Roger Brunson

STATE: 1. THAT PORTION OF SPECIFICATION FROM WHICH YOU PROPOSE TO DEVIATE.
 2. WHAT YOU PROPOSE TO DO INSTEAD.
 3. DATE THIS NOTICE OF DEVIATION WILL BE CANCELLED.

- 1.) Approved blend for "Transite" Pipe.
- 2.) Use the following blend for 10' Non-Pressure.

Blend H20-

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Bags</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>
Blue	1	110
Advocate	4	440
Scrap	-	Per local practice.

- 3.) Until 2/18/83 or until specs are changed.

MTC 002674

<i>A. M. Curry</i> SIGNED: <u>A. M. Curry</u> QUALITY CONTROL SUPERVISOR	<i>B. Ciaccio</i> SIGNED: <u>B. Ciaccio</u> PRODUCTION SUPERINTENDENT:
---	---

THIS NOTICE OF DEVIATION CANCELLED BY NOTICE OF RETURN DATED:

NOTICE OF DEVIATION

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: "TRANSITE" PIPE	PLANT & DIV.	Penison-Pipe
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		DEV. NO.	6-82 (4)

DATE OF DEVIATION: 2/18/83	PAGES NO: 2			
TIME OF DEVIATION: 8:00 A.M.	DATE OF ISSUE	8/20/81		

TYPE OF DEVIATION: ☐ EMERGENCY ☒ AUTHORIZED CHANGE ☐ PLANT SIZE TRIAL

REASON: To use available fiber.

AUTHORITY: Roger Brunson

STATE: 1. THAT PORTION OF SPECIFICATION FROM WHICH YOU PROPOSE TO DEVIATE.
2. WHAT YOU PROPOSE TO DO INSTEAD.
3. DATE THIS NOTICE OF DEVIATION WILL BE CANCELLED.

- 1.) Approved blend for "Transite" Pipe.
- 2.) Use the following blend for 10' Non-Pressure

Blend H20

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Bags</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>
Blue	1	110
Advocate	4	440
Scrap	-	Per local Practice

- 3.) Until 5/18/83 or until specs are changed.

MTC 002675

SIGNED: Alan M. Curry

QUALITY CONTROL SUPERVISOR

SIGNED: B. Ciaccio

PRODUCTION SUPERINTENDENT:

THIS NOTICE OF DEVIATION CANCELLED BY NOTICE OF RETURN DATED:

NOTICE OF DEVIATION

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: "TRANSITE" PIPE		PLANT & DIV.	Denison-Pipe
			SPEC NO.	TR-425-1 (2)
			DEV. NO.	16-82

DATE OF DEVIATION: 1/4/83	PAGES NO:	2		
TIME OF DEVIATION: 8:00 A.M.	DATE OF ISSUE	8/20/81		

TYPE OF DEVIATION: ☐ EMERGENCY ☒ AUTHORIZED CHANGE ☐ PLANT SIZE TRIAL

REASON: To use available fiber.

AUTHORITY: Roger Brunson

STATE: 1. THAT PORTION OF SPECIFICATION FROM WHICH YOU PROPOSE TO DEVIATE.
2. WHAT YOU PROPOSE TO DO INSTEAD.
3. DATE THIS NOTICE OF DEVIATION WILL BE CANCELLED.

1.) Approved blends for "Transite" Pipe.

2.) Use the following blend for 10' and 13' Water "Transite" Pipe, couplings, and 13' Non-pressure products.

Blend M1612

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Bags</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>
Blue	27.3%	3	330
Advocate	72.7%	8	880
			1210

3.) Until 4/4/83 or until specs are changed.

MTC 002676

Alan M. Curry

SIGNED: A. M. Curry

QUALITY CONTROL SUPERVISOR

B. Ciaccio

SIGNED: Bonnie Ciaccio

PRODUCTION SUPERINTENDENT:

THIS NOTICE OF DEVIATION CANCELLED BY NOTICE OF RETURN DATED:

MGR.	MGR.	SUPR.	PROD.	PLNT	RES.				DATE
------	------	-------	-------	------	------	--	--	--	------

NOTICE OF DEVIATION

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: "Transite" Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Denison-Pipe
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		DEV. NO.	25-81 (5)

DATE OF DEVIATION: 12/11/82	PAGES NO:	4		
TIME OF DEVIATION: 8:00 A.M.	DATE OF ISSUE	11/11/81		

TYPE OF DEVIATION: ☐ EMERGENCY ☒ AUTHORIZED CHANGE ☐ PLANT SIZE TRIAL

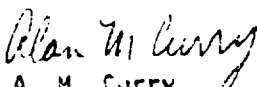
REASON: Use higher quality quartz silica.

AUTHORITY: C. B. Allen

STATE: 1. THAT PORTION OF SPECIFICATION FROM WHICH YOU PROPOSE TO DEVIATE.
2. WHAT YOU PROPOSE TO DO INSTEAD.
3. DATE THIS NOTICE OF DEVIATION WILL BE CANCELLED.

- 1.) Run fiber usage between 90 to 105%.
- 2.) Accept pipe produced down to 80% fiber level that met all other F.P.S.
- 3.) Until 3/11/83 or until specs are changed.

MTC 002677

 SIGNED: <u>A. M. Curry</u> QUALITY CONTROL SUPERVISOR	 SIGNED: <u>B. Claccio</u> PRODUCTION SUPERINTENDENT:
---	--

THIS NOTICE OF DEVIATION CANCELLED BY NOTICE OF RETURN DATED:

MGR	MGR	SUPR	PROD	PLNT	RES			DATE
-----	-----	------	------	------	-----	--	--	------

Form OC 4587

JONES-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	4

III. ASSIGNED BLEND POINT VALUE

Effective 10/9/64 and until further notice the point value of each standard operating blend at each plant location will have to be determined based on the assigned point value for the fibers on hand.

CANCELED
3/16/81

IV. FIBER USAGE LEVEL

Analysis of routine Quality Control data has established that a significant relationship exists between hydrostatic and flexure test losses and fiber usage levels. To permit a tighter control of inspection and test rejects, fiber usage is to be allocated in accordance with the calculated unit stress at routine test loads. However, since we recognize that other variables, such as cement, machine conditions, equipment, etc. also have an effect on ultimate recovery, the fiber usage standards have been established at levels from 90 to 105%, with 100% as the Division standard. Should the Quality Control data over a sufficient period of time, clearly indicate a significant change from standard, authorization for a change in fiber level will be considered.

While the Material Standards Fiber Level for each product is 100%, the Plant Manager has the prerogative of using any fiber level between 90 and 105% of the 100% standard. Operations outside of the 90-105% usage level is permissible only after receipt of written approval of the deviation. (NOTE: A cautious approach should be taken to the use of fiber levels below 100%, with recognition of the need to comply with Finished Product Specifications and Division reject standards.)

The fiber level for couplings is not subject to variation. Operating levels should be at 100% only.

X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON		Review	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		Q/A Manager			
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec, Page 6, Dated 11/11/77			
DES. S. G. C.	DES. S. G. C.	DES. S. G. C.	DES. S. G. C.	DES. S. G. C.	DES. S. G. C.
DATE ISSUED	1/19/81				

MTC 002678

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	Pipe
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	3

CANCELLED

D. 10' Machine Non-Pressure Products

Manville and Waukegan use H-9 Blend

Denison and Marrero use H-19 Blend

Stockton uses H-22 Blend

Long Beach uses H-23 Blend until Cassiar CY is gone, then use H-9 Blend.

Fiber	H-9 Blends		H-19 Blend		H-22 Blend		H-23 Blend	
	lbs	%	lbs	%	lbs	%	lbs	%
Jeffrey 4-T	500	100.0					400	80.0
Advocate A-25			500	100.0	400	80.0		
Cassiar CY							100	20.0
Cassiar AY or CY					100	20.0		
TOTAL	500	100.0	500	100.0	500	100.0	500	100.0

Scrap addition may be from 0% to 160% in increments of 20%. 100% added scrap is cost standard.

Virgin fiber level will be expressed as a percentage of the total batch weight. See 425-2, pages 4 and 5 for cost standard.

Formula (Non-Pressure Furnish):

$$\% \text{ Virgin Fiber} = \frac{(\text{Fiber Blendless Scrap}) \times 100}{\text{Total Batch Weight}}$$

$$\% \text{ Cement and Silica} = 100 \text{ Minus } (\% \text{ Fiber} + \% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch})$$

$$\% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch} = \% \text{ Fiber} \times \text{Desired } \% \text{ Scrap Addition}$$

Thus: Blend H9-100 -9.0 (100% Scrap and 9.0% Virgin Fiber)

<u>% Fiber</u>	<u>% Scrap</u>	<u>% Binder</u>	<u>Total Batch %</u>
9.0	9.0	82.0	100.0

H-9 -120-9 Blend (120% Scrap - 9% Virgin Fiber)

9.0	10.8	80.2	100.0
-----	------	------	-------

MTC 002680

X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON: Fiber blends effective January 19, 1970		PLEASE RETURN TO	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. E. Hesse letters to Plant Managers		J. E. HESSE	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page, Dated 1/7/69		1/7/69	
MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. G. O. C.	SUPR. G. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	DATE ISSUED 2/2/70

Johns-Manville

PROCESS

PLANT & DIV.

DATE OF REVISION

MANUFACTURING

TRANSMITE Pipe
Fiber Blends

SPEC NO.

PIPE

425-1

SPECIFICATION

PAGE NO.

3

B. 10' Machine Non-Pressure Products

Fiber	H-3 Blend		H-9 Blend		H-19 Blend	
	Lbs.	%	Lbs.	%	Lbs.	%
Jeffrey 4	300	54.5	500	100.0	---	-----
Advocate A25	100	18.2	---	-----	500	100.0
Advocate A35	150	27.3	---	-----	---	-----
	550	100.0	500	100.0	500	100.0

Scrap addition may be from 0% to 160% in increments of 20%.
100% added scrap is cost standard.

Virgin Fiber Level will be expressed as a percentage of the
total batch weight. See 425-2, pages 4 and 5 for cost standard.

Formula (Non-Pressure Furnish):

$$\% \text{ Virgin Fiber} = \frac{(\text{Fiber Blend} - \text{Scrap}) \times 100}{\text{Total Batch Weight}}$$

$$\% \text{ Cement and Silica} = 100 \text{ Minus } (\% \text{ Fiber} + \% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch})$$

$$\% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch} = \% \text{ Fiber} \times \text{Desired } \% \text{ Scrap Addition}$$

Thus: Blend H-100 - 9.0 (100% Scrap - 9.0% Virgin Fiber)

% Fiber	% Scrap	% Binder	Total Batch %
9.0	9.0	82.0	100.0

H-1-120-9 Blend (120% Scrap - 9% Virgin Fiber)

9.0	10.8	80.2	100.0
-----	------	------	-------

Form 3332 Rev. in U.S.A.

X- INDICATES
CHANGE

-REASON

Instructions in Use of Available Fibers

AUTHORITY

FOR CHANGE

J. E. Rosse's Verbal Instructions

SUPERSEDES

Spec. Spec., Part 3, dated 10-10-56

MTC 002682

CHK
QCMGR.
QCSUPER.
QCPROD.
SUPT.PLANT
MGR.

RES.

DATE

REVISION

JOHN H. MURPHY MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	M.C. 100-15
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	3

B. 10' Machine Non-Pressure Products

Blend Formula H-8

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>
Jeffrey	300	54.5
Advocate A25	100	18.2
Advocate A35	<u>150</u>	<u>27.3</u>
	550	100.0

Scrap addition may be from 0% to 160% in increments of 20%.
100% added scrap is cost standard.

Virgin Fiber Level will be expressed as a percentage of the
total batch weight. See 425-2, pages 4 and 5 for cost standard.

Formula (Non-Pressure Furnish):

$$\% \text{ Virgin Fiber} = \frac{(\text{Fiber Blend-Scrap}) \times 100}{\text{Total Batch Weight}}$$

$$\% \text{ Cement and Silica} = 100 \text{ minus } (\% \text{ Fiber} + \% \text{ scrap in total batch})$$

$$\% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch} = \% \text{ Fiber} \times \text{desired } \% \text{ scrap addition}$$

Thus: Blend H-100 - 9.0 (100% scrap - 9.0% virgin fiber)

<u>% Fiber</u>	<u>% Scrap</u>	<u>% Under</u>	<u>Total Batch %</u>
9.0	9.0	32.0	100.0

H-9-120-9 Blend (120% Scrap - 9% Virgin Fiber)

9.0	10.8	80.2	100.0
-----	------	------	-------

Form 333-2-A Fld. in U.S.A.

X- INDICATES CHANGE		REASON:	Depletion of Stock of Munro Fiber	LIBRARY (MM)
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. B. McCarty's Letter of 7/27/64		
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page Dated 10/2/62, Devn. DHQ 18, 8/5/64		
MGR. G.C.C.	MGR. Q.C.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPT	PLNT. ENL.
			RES. LAB.	
				DATE ISSUED OCT 16 1964

MTC 002683

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	MG, J, W, D, & R PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	3

B. 10' Machine Non-Pressure Products:

Blend Formula H-4

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>
Jeffrey	300	54.5
Munro	250	45.5
	550	100.0

Scrap addition may be from 0% to 160% in increments of 20%. 100% added scrap is cost standard.

Virgin Fiber Level will be expressed as a percentage of the total batch weight. See 425-2, pages 4 and 5 for cost standard.

Formulae (Non-Pressure Furnish):

$$\% \text{ Virgin Fiber} = \frac{(\text{Fiber Blend} - \text{Scrap}) \times 100}{\text{Total Batch Weight}}$$

$$\% \text{ Cement and Silica} = 100 \text{ minus } (\% \text{ fiber} + \% \text{ scrap in total batch})$$

$$\% \text{ Scrap in Total Batch} = \% \text{ Fiber} \times \text{desired } \% \text{ scrap addition.}$$

Thus: Blend H1-100 - 9.0 (100% scrap - 9.0% virgin fiber)

<u>% Fiber</u>	<u>% Scrap</u>	<u>% Binder</u>	<u>Total Batch %</u>
9.0	9.0	82.0	100.0
H-1-120-9 Blend (120% Scrap - 9% Virgin Fiber)			
9.0	110.8	80.2	100.0

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

Form 333-2
Ptd. in U.S.A.

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Silicate Fiber Treatment Blend Change	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		J. B. McCarty's Letter of 9/24/62	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page Dated 3/2/62	
DIR. Q.C.	MGR. Q.C.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPT.
			PLNT. FIN.
			DATE ISSUED
			10/2/62

MTC 002684

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSCITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	A, C, J, W, D, M, R
		SPEC. NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	

B. 100 Machine Non-Pressure Products

Blend Formula M-3

<u>Fiber</u>	<u>Lbs.</u>	<u>%</u>
Blue	50	9.2
Jeffrey	200	36.4
Munro	300	54.5
	<u>550</u>	<u>100.0</u>

CANCELLED

Scrap addition may be from 0% to 100% in increments of 20%. 100% added scrap is cost standard.

Virgin Fiber level will be expressed as a percentage of the total batch weight. See 425-2 Pages 4 & 5 for cost standard.

Formulae (non-pressure furnish):

$$\% \text{ Virgin Fiber} = \frac{(\text{Fiber blend} - \text{scrap}) \times 100}{\text{Total batch weight}}$$

$$\% \text{ Cement \& Silica} = 100 \text{ minus } (\% \text{ fiber} + \% \text{ scrap in total batch})$$

$$\% \text{ Scrap in total batch} = \% \text{ fiber} \times \text{desired } \% \text{ scrap addition}$$

Thus: Blend M1 = 100 - 9.0 (100% scrap - 9.0% virgin fiber)

<u>% Fiber</u>	<u>% Scrap</u>	<u>% Binder</u>	<u>Total batch %</u>
9.0	9.0	82.0	100.0

M-1-125-2 Blend (125% scrap - 9% virgin fiber)

9.0	17.8	83.2	100.0
-----	------	------	-------

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

X - INDICATES
CHANGE — REASON:

General Revision to Include Point Values

AUTHORITY
FOR CHANGE

W. L. Van Derbeek's Letter of 1-25-62

MTC 002685

SUPERSEDES:

Same Spec., Issue 9-1-61

DIV.
NO.

MGR.
NO.

SUPR.
NO.

PROD.
NO.

PLNT.
NO.

671

DATE

1-25-62

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	TR-425-1
		PAGE NO.	4

III. ASSIGNED BLEND POINT VALUE

Effective 10/9/64 and until further notice the point value of each standard operating blend at each plant location will have to be determined based on the assigned point value for the fibers on hand.

IV. FIBER USAGE LEVEL

1.0 Pipe

Analysis of routine Quality Control data has established that a significant relationship exists between hydrostatic and flexure test losses and fiber usage levels. To permit a tighter control of inspection and test rejects, fiber usage is to be allocated in accordance with the calculated unit stress at routine test loads. However, since we recognize that other variables, such as cement, machine conditions, equipment, etc. also have an effect on ultimate recovery, the fiber usage standards have been established at levels from 90 to 105%, with 100% as the Division standard. Should the Quality Control data over a sufficient period of time, clearly indicate a significant change from standard, authorization for a change in fiber level will be considered.

While the Material Standards Fiber Level for each product is 100%, the Plant Manager has the prerogative of using any fiber level between 90 and 105% of the 100% standard. Operations outside of the 90-105% usage level is permissible only after receipt of written approval of the deviation. (NOTE: A cautious approach should be taken to the use of fiber levels below 100%, with recognition of the need to comply with Finished Product Specifications and Division reject standards.)

2.0 CPLG

The fiber level for couplings is not subject to variation. Operating levels to be at 100% only.

X- INDICATES CHANGE —REASON: X-Emphasize CPLG Fiber level

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE C.B. Allen's 2/A Manager

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec, Page 4, Dated 1/19/61

MR. G. J. C.	MR. O. C.	SUPR. O. C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED 1/16/91
-----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	------------------------

MTC 002686

JOHNS-MANVILLE MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends CANCELLED	PLANT & DIV.	PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425 - 1
		PAGE NO.	4

III. ASSIGNED BLEND POINT VALUE

Effective 10/9/64 and until further notice the point value of each standard operating blend at each plant location will have to be determined based on the assigned point value for the fibers on hand.

IV. FIBER USAGE LEVEL

Analysis of routine Quality Control data has established that a significant relationship exists between hydrostatic and flexure test losses and fiber usage levels. To permit a tighter control of inspection and test rejects, fiber usage is to be allocated in accordance with the calculated unit stress at routine test loads. However, since we recognize that other variables, such as cement, machine conditions, equipment, etc. also have an effect on ultimate recovery, the fiber usage standards have been established at levels from 90 to 105%, with 100% as the Division standard. Should the Quality Control data over a sufficient period of time, clearly indicate a significant change from standard, authorization for a change in fiber level will be considered.

While the Material Standards Fiber Level for each product is 100%, the Plant Manager has the prerogative of using any fiber level between 90 and 105% of the 100% standard. Operations outside of the 90-105% usage level is permissible only after receipt of written approval of the deviation. (NOTE: A cautious approach should be taken to the use of fiber levels below 100%, with recognition of the need to comply with Finished Product Specifications and Division reject standards.)

The fiber level for couplings is not subject to variation. Operating levels should be at 100% only.

PLEASE RETURN TO
JHI RESEARCH
LIBRARY (MM)

X- INDICATES CHANGE							-REASON: Show Plant Manager's Optional Fiber Usage Level.						
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE							J. E. Hesse's letter and J. H. Swensen's letter of 2/20/70.						
SUPERSEDES:							Same Page, Same Spec., Dated 12/7/65.						
MGR. G. O. C.	MGR. O. C.	SUPR O. C.	PROD SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.								DATE ISSUED 3/2/70	

MTC 002688

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT: TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	PLANT & DIV.	M, G, J, W, D, R PIPE
		SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	4

III. ASSIGNED BLEND POINT VALUE

Effective 10/9/64 and until further notice the point value of each standard operating blend at each plant location will have to be determined based on the assigned point value for the fibers on hand.

IV. FIBER USAGE LEVEL

Analysis of routine Quality Control data has established that a significant relationship exists between hydrostatic and flexure test losses and fiber usage levels. To permit a tighter control of inspection and test rejects, fiber usage is to be allocated in accordance with the calculated unit stress at routine test loads. However, since we recognize that other variables, such as cement, machine conditions, equipment, etc. also have an effect on ultimate recovery, the fiber usage standards have been established at four levels (90, 95, 100, and 105%) with 100% as the Division standard. Should the Quality Control data over a sufficient period of time, clearly indicate a significant change from standard, authorization for a change in fiber level will be considered.

Effective 10/22/62 and until further notice, the authorized fiber level at which the plants should operate are as follows:

Plants	FIBER LEVEL - %			
	90	95	100	105
Manville			X	
Stockton			X	
Denison			X	
Long Beach			X	
Marrero			X	
Waukegan			X	

Form 333-2-A Ptd. in U.S.A.

X— INDICATES CHANGE —REASON: Stockton Using 100% Fiber Level

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE: Correction

SUPERSEDES: Same Page, Same Spec., Dated 10-16-64

MOR.	MOD.	SUPR.	PROD.	PLAN.	REC'D	DATE
10-16-64	10-16-64	10-16-64	10-16-64	10-16-64	10-16-64	12-7-65

MTC 002689

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	N. C. & N. J. PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	4

III. ASSIGNED BLEND POINT VALUE

Effective 10/9/64 and until further notice the point value of each standard operating blend at each plant location will have to be determined based on the assigned point value for the fibers on hand.

IV. FIBER USAGE LEVEL

Analysis of routine Quality Control data has established that a significant relationship exists between hydrostatic and flexure test losses and fiber usage levels. To permit a tighter control of inspection and test rejects, fiber usage is to be allocated in accordance with the calculated unit stress at routine test loads. However, since we recognize that other variables, such as cement, machine conditions, equipment, etc. also have an effect on ultimate recovery, the fiber usage standards have been established at four levels: 90, 95, 100, and 105% with 100% as the Division standard. Should the Quality Control data over a sufficient period of time clearly indicate a significant change from standard, authorization for a change in fiber level will be considered.

Effective 10/22/62 and until further notice, the authorized fiber level at which the plants should operate are as follows:

Plants	<u>FIBER LEVEL - %</u>			
	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>105</u>
Manville			X	
Stockton		X		
Denison			X	
Long Beach			X	
Marrero			X	
Hawkegar			X	

X - INDICATES CHANGE — REASON: Instructions in Use of 4 Grade Asbestos Fibers

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE: J. B. McCarty's Letter of 9/1/64

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page Dated 10/10/63

MGR. G.C.	MGR. Q.C.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLANT EN.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	10-10-64
-----------	-----------	------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	----------

Form 333-2A Ptd. in U.S.A.

MTC 002690

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	M, G, J, W, D, R PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	4

III. ASSIGNED BLEND POINT VALUE:

Effective 1/7/63 and until further notice the point value of each standard operating blend is shown below for each plant location.

<u>Plant</u>	<u>STANDARD OPERATING BLENDS</u>	
	<u>M-623**</u> <u>3" -16"</u>	<u>M-626**</u> <u>18"-36"</u>
Manville	59*	62
Stockton	66	—
Denison	66	—
Long Beach	66	67
Marrero	59	62
Waukegan	59*	62

*Actual usage may be 66 or 59 depending on fiber availability.

**Plants using Special 4T30 with 74 point value, use M-623 and M-626 blend point values of 69.

IV. FIBER USAGE LEVEL:

Analysis of routine Quality Control data has established that a significant relationship exists between hydrostatic and flexure test losses and fiber usage levels. To permit a tighter control of inspection and test rejects, fiber usage is to be allocated in accordance with the calculated unit stress at routine test loads. However, since we recognize that other variables, such as cement, machine conditions, equipment, etc. also have an effect on ultimate recovery, the fiber usage standards have been established at four levels (90, 95, 100 and 105%) with 100% as the Division standard. Should the Quality Control data over a sufficient period of time, clearly indicate a significant change from standard, authorization for a change in fiber level will be considered.

Effective 10/22/62 and until further notice, the authorized fiber level at which the plants should operate are as follows:

<u>Plants</u>	<u>FIBER LEVEL - %</u>			
	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>105</u>
Manville			X	
Stockton		X		
Denison			X	
Long Beach			X	
Marrero			X	
Waukegan			X	

X— INDICATES CHANGE —REASON: Lower Point Value of M-100 Fiber

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE J. B. McCarty's letter of 9/19/63

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page Dated 4/23/63

DIR. Q.C.	MGR. Q.C.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPT.	PLNT. FIN.	RES. 10/10/63	DATE ISSUED 10/10/63
--------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	------------------	-------------------------

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

Form 334-c
Std. in U.S.A.

MTC 002691

MANUFACTURING
SPECIFICATION

PRODUCT

TRANSITE PIPE
FIBER BLENDS

PLANT & FILE

SPEC NO.

425-1

PAGE NO.

4

III. ASSIGNED BLEND POINT VALUE:

Effective 1/7/63 and until further notice the point value of each standard operating blend is shown below for each plant location.

Plant	<u>STANDARD OPERATING BLENDS</u>	
	M-623** 3"-16"	M-626** 18"-36"
Manville	60*	64
Stockton	67	-
Denison	67	-
Long Beach	67	69
Marrero	60	64
Waukegan	60*	64

*Actual usage may be 67 or 60, depending on fiber availability.

**Plants using Special 4T30 with 74 point value, use M-623 and M-626 blend point values of 71.

IV. FIBER USAGE LEVEL:

Analysis of routine Quality Control data has established that a significant relationship exists between hydrostatic and flexure test losses and fiber usage levels. To permit a tighter control of inspection and test rejects, fiber usage is to be allocated in accordance with the calculated unit stress at routine test loads. However, since we recognize that other variables, such as cement, machine conditions, equipment, etc. also have an effect on ultimate recovery, the fiber usage standards have been established at four levels (90, 95, 100, and 105%) with 100% as the Division standard. Should the Quality Control data over a sufficient period of time, clearly indicate a significant change from standard, authorization for a change in fiber level will be considered.

Effective 10/22/62 and until further notice, the authorized fiber level at which the plants should operate, are as follows:

Plants	<u>FIBER LEVEL - %</u>			
	90	95	100	105
Manville			X	
Stockton		X		
Denison			X	
Long Beach			X	
Marrero			X	
Waukegan			X	

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

X- INDICATES CHANGE -REASON: Lower Point Value of M-100 Fiber

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE J. B. McCarty's Letter of 4/18/63

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page Dated 1/10/63

DIR. Q.C.	MGR. Q.C.	SUPR. Q.C.	PROD. SUPR.	PLNT. F.M.	RES. LAB.	DATE ISSUED	4/23/63
--------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	---------

MTC 002692

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	A, G, J, W, D, V PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLEND	SPEC NO.	4-5-1
		PAGE NO.	4

III. ASSIGNED BLEND POINT VALUE:

Effective 1/1/63 and until further notice, the point value of each standard operating blend is shown below for each plant location.

Standard Operating Blends

Plant	M-623 3"=16"	M-626 18"-36"
Manville	61*	65
Stockton	68	-
Denison	68	-
Long Beach	68	70
Marrero	61	65
Waukegan	61*	65

*Actual usage may be 68 or 61, depending on fiber availability.

IV. FIBER USAGE LEVEL:

Analysis of routine Quality Control data has established that a significant relationship exists between hydrostatic and flexure test losses and fiber usage levels. To permit a tighter control of inspection and test rejects, fiber usage is to be allocated in accordance with the calculated unit stress at routine test loads. However, since we recognize that other variables, such as cement, machine conditions, equipment, etc. also have an effect on ultimate recovery, the fiber usage standards have been established at four levels (90, 95, 100 and 105%) with 100% as the Division standard. Should the Quality Control data over a sufficient period of time, clearly indicate a significant change from standard, authorization for a change in fiber level will be considered.

Effective 10/22/62 and until further notice, the authorized fiber level at which the plants should operate, are as follows:

Fiber level - %

Plants	90	95	100	105
Manville			X	
Stockton		X		
Denison			X	
Long Beach			X	
Marrero			X	
Waukegan			X	

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

Form 333-2
Ed. in U.S.A.

X- INDICATES CHANGE — REASON: Increase Point Value of M-100 Fiber

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE: J. E. McCarty's Letter of 12/28/62

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page Dated 11/30/62

DIR.	MGT.	APP.	REC.	FILE	DATE	INITIALS
CC	CC	CC	CC	CC	1/28/63	

MTC 002693

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	M, G, J, W, D, & R PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	4

III. ASSIGNED BLEND POINT VALUE:

Effective 10/1/62 and until further notice, the point value of each standard operating blend is shown below for each plant location.

Standard Operating Blends

<u>Plant</u>	<u>M-623</u> <u>3"-16"</u>	<u>M-626</u> <u>18"-36"</u>
Manville	60	64
Stockton	67	-
Denison	67	-
Long Beach	67	68
Marrero	60	64
Waukegan	60	64

IV. FIBER USAGE LEVEL:

Analysis of routine Quality Control data has established that a significant relationship exists between hydrostatic and flexure test losses and fiber usage levels. To permit a tighter control of inspection and test rejects, fiber usage is to be allocated in accordance with the calculated unit stress at routine test loads. However, since we recognize that other variables, such as cement, machine conditions, equipment, etc. also have an effect on ultimate recovery, the fiber usage standards have been established at four levels (90, 95, 100 and 105%) with 100% as the Division standard. Should the quality control data over a sufficient period of time clearly indicate a significant change from standard, authorization for a change in fiber level will be considered.

Effective 10/22/62 and until further notice, the authorized fiber level, at which the plants should operate are as follows:

	<u>Fiber Level - %</u>			
<u>Plants</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>105</u>
Manville			X	
Stockton		X		
Denison			X	
Long Beach			X	
Marrero			X	
Waukegan			X	

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

Form 333-2
P14 in U.S.A.

X- INDICATES CHANGE		-REASON: Long Beach Changed to 4T30 Fiber	
AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE		Division Fiber Allotment	
SUPERSEDES:		Same Spec., Same Page Dated 10/3/62	
DIR. O.C.	MGR. O.C.	SUPR. O.C.	PPCD. SUPT.
PLNT. FIN.	REF. R.B.		
DATE ISSUED		11/30/62	

MTC 002694

Johns-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	M, G, J, W, D, & R PIPE
	TRANSITE PIPE FIBER BLENDS	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	4

III. ASSIGNED BLEND POINT VALUE:

Effective 10/1/62 and until further notice, the point value of each standard operating blend is shown below for each plant location.

Std. Operating Blends

<u>Plant</u>	M-623	M-626
	<u>3"-16"</u>	<u>18"-36"</u>
Manville	60	64
Stockton	67	68
Denison	67	68
Long Beach	60	64
Marrero	60	64
Waukegan	60	64

IV. FIBER USAGE LEVEL:

Analysis of routine quality control data has established that a significant relationship exists between hydrostatic and flexure test losses and fiber usage levels. To permit a tighter control of inspection and test rejects, fiber usage is to be allocated in accordance with the calculated unit stress at routine test loads. However, since we recognize that other variables, such as cement, machine conditions, equipment, etc. also have an effect on ultimate recovery, the fiber usage standards have been established at four levels (90, 95, 100 and 105%) with 100% as the Division standard. Should the quality control data over a sufficient period of time clearly indicate a significant change from standard, authorization for a change in fiber level will be considered.

Effective 10/22/62 and until further notice, the authorized fiber level, at which the plants should operate are as follows:

<u>Plants</u>	<u>Fiber level - %</u>			
	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>105</u>
Manville			X	
Stockton		X		
Denison			X	
Long Beach			X	
Marrero			X	
Waukegan			X	

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

Form 333-2
Fid. in U.S.A.

X— INDICATES —REASON: Silicate Fiber Treatment Blend Change

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE J. B. McCarty's letter of 9/24/62

MTC 002695

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec., Same Page Dated 3/2/62

DIR. C.C.	MGR. C.C.	SUPR. C.C.	PROC. SUPT.	PLANT FIN.	DATE ISSUED
				10/5/62	

John-Manville MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATION	PRODUCT:	PLANT & DIV.	M, G, J, W, D & R
	TRANSITE Pipe Fiber Blends	SPEC NO.	425-1
		PAGE NO.	4

III. Assigned Blend Point Value

Effective 2/1/62 and until further notice, the point value of each standard operating blend is shown below for each plant location:

Std. Operating Blends

<u>Plant</u>	<u>M-625</u> <u>3"-8"</u>	<u>M-626</u> <u>10"-16"</u>	<u>M-627</u> <u>18"-36"</u>
Manville	67	68	69
Stockton	67	68	69
Denison	63	64	65
Long Beach	63	64	65
Marrero	63	64	65
Waukegan	63	64	65

IV. Fiber Usage Level

Analysis of routine quality control data has established that a significant relationship exists between hydrostatic and flexure test losses and fiber usage level. To permit a tighter control of inspection and test rejects, fiber usage is to be allocated in accordance with the calculated unit stress at routine test loads. However, since we recognize that other variables, such as cement, machine conditions, equipment etc., also have an effect on ultimate recovery, the fiber usage standards have been established at four levels (90, 95, 100 and 105%) with 100% as the Division standard. Should the quality control data over a sufficient period of time clearly indicate a significant change from standard, authorization for a change in fiber level will be considered.

Effective 2/1/62 and until further notice, the authorized fiber level, at which the plants should operate are as follows:

Fiber Level - %

<u>Plants</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>105</u>
Manville			X	
Stockton		X		
Denison			X	
Long Beach			X	
Marrero			X	
Waukegan			X	

RETURN TO
J-M RESEARCH
FILE ROOM

Form 333-2 Rev. in U.S.A.

X- INDICATES CHANGE —REASON: General Revision to Include Point Values

AUTHORITY FOR CHANGE W. L. Van Derbeek's Letter of 1-25-62

MTC 002696

SUPERSEDES: Same Spec. Issued 1-61

DIR. O.C.	MAN. O.C.	SUPR. O.C.	INTD. O.C.	PLANT O.C.	DATE ISSUED	3-2-62
--------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	--------